

R E P O R T S.

Vol. VIII.

R E P O R T S

ON THE

CAUSES OF THE WAR IN THE CARNATIC,

AND OF

THE CONDITION OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS

IN THOSE PARTS.

1782. *1st March.*—FIFTH REPORT from the COMMITTEE OF SECRECY, appointed to enquire into the Causes of the War in the Carnatic, and the British Possessions in those Parts - *continued from Vol. VII.*

A P P E N D I X.

• Appendix

- N° 46. Extracts of the Company's General Letters to Bengal, dated the 3d and 7th March 1775, relative to the Suspension of the Tribute paid to his Majesty Shaw Allum—Opinions respecting the Defeat of the Rohillas—Alteration in the 2d Article of the Treaty of Allahabad—Directions for keeping their Troops within the Line of Defence—Minutes and Proceedings of the Court of Directors and Court of Proprietors on Bengal Affairs, before the Arrival of the Anson, concerning the State of Affairs in Bengal, the Conduct of the Governor and Council there, and Resolutions and Opinions of the Court of Directors upon the same—Extract of Letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor General and Council at Fort William in Bengal, dated 15th December 1775, relative to the want of Harmony in the New Administration, approving of the Conduct of the Majority of the Bengal Council, with Observations and Directions for their future Proceedings - - - pp. 1 to 10.
- N° 47. Extract of the General Letter to Bombay, dated the 18th March 1768, relative to obtaining a Grant of Salfette and Bassein, with Copy of a Letter to the President and Select Committee at Bombay, dated 1st April 1772, respecting the Treaty with Hyder Ally, and the furnishing him with Implements of War - - - - - pp. 10 & 11.
- N° 48. Extract of the Company's General Letter to Bombay, dated 1st April 1772, relative to the Appointment of Mr. Mostyn, as Resident at Poona—Copy of a Letter to Mhada Row, and Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 26th September 1772, with Copy of his Instructions, &c. pp. 11 to 13.
- N° 49. Extract of General Letter to Bombay, dated 12th April 1771—Extract of Bombay General Consultations—Various Translates of Letters, Extracts, and Papers, &c. relative to the Expedition against Broach—The Attack of the same, and Failure of its Success—Retreat of the Troops to Surat, and Demands of the Company upon the Nabob, with Articles of a Treaty, &c. - - - pp. 13 to 19.
- N° 50. Extracts of the Company's General Letters to Bombay, dated 1st April 1772, relative to the Expedition against Broach, and their Dissatisfaction thereat - - - - - pp. 19 & 20.
- N° 51 & 52. Extracts of General Letter to Bombay, 20th November 1772—Bombay General Consultations, 21st to 30th October 1772—Letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, 4th December 1772, &c. relative to the Violation of the Treaty of 1771, and deceitful Conduct

- Conduct of the Nabob of Broach—The storming and taking Possession of that Place in consequence—Disapprobation of the Court of Directors, and Appointment of a Committee of Enquiry—Agreement between William Andrew Price, Esquire, on Behalf of the Company on the one Part, and Futty Sing Guicawar on the other, respecting the Revenues - - - - - pp. 20 to 26.
- N° 53. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, 17th September 1773, with Extract of a Letter from the President and Select Committee at Bombay, to the Court of Directors, dated 12th January 1774, relative to the Assassination of Narron Row, and Accession of Ragoba to the Government of the Marattas—Continuation of Mr Mostyn, as Resident at Poona, and Improbability of obtaining Possession of Salfette by Negotiation - - - - - p. 26.
- N° 54. Copy of the 22d Paragraph of the Company's General Letter to Bombay, of 22d March 1771, relative to the Safety of their Settlements and Protection of their Trade on the Coast of Malabar, with Extract of the Company's General Letter to Bombay, of 12th April 1775, disapproving the Resolution of taking Possession of Salfette by Force, and Expences of the Fortifications at Bombay, from 1768-9 to 1770-1 - - - - - ibid.
- N° 55. Extracts of the Company's General Letters to Bombay of 6th April 1776 and 12th April 1775; likewise Extract of General Letter to Bombay, of 23d November 1772—Bombay Consultations, 30th June to 8th July 1772, and various Papers and Statements, &c. all relative to the Military Establishments of Bombay, with Considerations and Proceedings respecting settling the same, pp. 27 to 41.
- N° 56. Bengal Secret Consultations of 9th October 1775, relative to the Harbour of Bombay, and the Advantages which would probably result to the Company from the Possession of Salfette, Caranjah, and Bassien - - - - - p. 42.
- N° 57. Extract of the General Letter from Bengal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 22d August 1774, relative to an Application from Bombay for a large Supply of Money - - - - - pp. 42 & 43.
- N° 58 to 66. Extracts of Bombay Select Committee, the 28th November to 20th December 1774—Fort William Secret Consultations, with various Letters and Papers, &c. relative to the Intentions of the Portuguese against the Islands of Salfette and Bassien—Detail of their Military and Marine Forces arrived at Goa—Proposals made by Ragoba—Operations against Salfette and Bassien—Announcement of the Governor and Council of Bengal having taken upon themselves the Government in virtue of the late Act—Recall of Mr. Mostyn from Poonah, &c. - - - - - pp. 43 to 55.
- N° 67. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 25th May 1775, relative to Extracts of Advices from Brigadier General Gordon at Bombay, respecting the Appointment of Lieut Colonel Keating to the Command of the Forces to be detached from thence, and Letter to William Hornby, Esquire, concerning the want of Communications from Bombay - - - - - pp. 55 to 57.
- N° 68 & 69. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 31st May to 21st June 1775, with Letters and Papers, &c. relative to the Treaty, &c. with Ragonaut Row—Disapproval of the same by the Supreme Council, and Order for the Recall of the Bombay Detachment—Deputation of Colonel Upton to Poonah, as Negotiator with the Peishwa for the Restoration of Peace - - - - - pp. 57 to 63.
- N° 70. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 26th June 1775, relative to Letter from Bombay concerning the Proceedings with Ragoba - - - - - pp. 63 & 64.
- N° 71 to 90. Extracts of Fort William and Bombay Secret Consultations, 5th July 1775, to 17th February 1776, with many Letters, Extracts, Minutes, Translates, and Papers, &c. all relative to Ragonaut Row, and Treaty entered into with him; also, Correspondence and Difference of Opinion subsisting between the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay respecting the same, and Proceedings in consequence - - - - - pp. 64 to 109.
- N° 91. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 11th December 1775, with Letters from Sir Edward Hughes, relative to the Protection of Trade, and enclosed Letters from Mr. Farmer, giving a short View of the Origin of the Maratta Government, and Rise of the Disputes between Ragoba and the Maratta Ministers - - - - - pp. 109 to 112.
- N° 92. From the Nabob of Arcot, received the 10th December, with Enclosure of a Paper, being Translation of a Letter from Kishen Row, dated the 29th of Shabun (25th October) received 22d Ramzaun (16th November) - - - - - p. 112.
- N° 93. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 8th January 1776—Letter from Colonel Upton, relative to his Route, and Answer to the same, recommending Dispatch in his Negotiations - - - - - pp. 112 & 113.
- N° 94. Letters from Madho Row, Siccaram Pundit, Ballagee Pundit, 1st Jan 1776, relative to the free Passage of the Troops under Colonel Upton; and Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, 8th Jan. 1776, with the Reply of the Governor General to the above Letters - - - - - pp. 113 & 114.
- N° 95 & 96. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 18th December 1775, and of Secret Letter from Bengal, 15th January 1776, relative to Intelligence from Bombay, enclosed from Fort Saint George, respecting the Powers vested in Colonel Upton—Letters received from the Maratta Ministers, and Ragoba's Proposals in consequence of Intelligence that a Person was deputed to Poonah to negotiate - - - - - pp. 114 to 116.

- N^o 97. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, dated 5th February 1776—Abstract of Letters to and from Lieutenant Colonel Keating, likewise Letters to Mr. Mostyn, with Instructions for his Conduct with Ragoba, with Intelligence from Mr. Gambier relative to the ceded Pergunnahs - pp. 116 to 120.
- N^o 98 & 99. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 12th February 1776—Correspondence with Colonel Upton—Minutes of the Board, and Letters, &c. relative to his Arrival at Poonah, and Preamble to the Treaty - - - - - pp. 121 to 124.
- N^o 100. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 14th and 15th February 1776—Minutes and Proceedings of the Board, &c. relative to the Propriety of insisting upon the Cession of Bassein and Salfette - - - - - pp. 124 to 128.
- N^o 101 to 111. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 26th February to 11th March 1776—Letters from Bombay—Correspondence with Colonel Upton, Ragonaut Row, Mr. Tayler, and Mr. Bristow, with various Extracts, Letters, and Papers, &c. all relative to Ragonaut Row—The proposed Treaty with the Marattas—Refusal of the Poonah Durbar to accede to Terms of Accommodation, and Proceedings in consequence - - - - - pp. 128 to 149.
- N^o 112. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 1st April 1776, respecting the Power of the Supreme Court to issue Writs of Habeas Corpus—Extract of the Continuation of the Correspondence with Colonel Keating, from the 4th November 1775 to 25th January 1776—and Extracts of Bombay Secret Consultations, 8th and 22d January 1776, relative to the Siege of Ahmedavad, by Ragoba, &c. - - - - - pp. 149 to 152.
- N^o 113 to 116. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 1st April 1776—Letters from Colonel Upton, Siccaram Pundit, and Minutes, Memorandums, and Proceedings, &c. relative to the Treaty concluded by Colonel Upton with the Maratta Ministers - - - - - pp. 152 to 161.
- N^o 117. Letter from Bombay, relative to their Communications with Colonel Upton, and Complaints received by their Army of the Acts of Hostility committed by the Ministerial Forces - pp. 161 & 162.
- N^o 118. Abstract of the Continuation of Colonel Keating's Correspondence, from 24th Jan. to 24th Feb. 1776, and Letters to Colonel Upton from Bombay, relative to the Cessation of Hostilities; the Propriety of insisting upon an Establishment for Ragoba, the Importance of Bassein; and Cessions in the Guzerat Province by the Treaty with Ragoba, executed in March 1775 - pp. 163 & 164.
- No. 119. Extract of Bombay Secret Consultations, the 11th and 15th March 1776, relative to Letter received from Colonel Upton, containing Information of the Treaty of Peace concluded with the Poonah Ministers.—Considerations respecting and Remarks and Observations upon the same - pp. 164 to 170.
- No. 120 & 121. Letter from Colonel Upton to the President and Members of the Select Committee of Bombay, relative to the Application he had made to the Poonah Ministers for a Supply of Money for Ragoba during the Cessation of Arms—Difference of Opinions respecting the Sense and Extent of his Instructions; and Establishment stipulated for Ragoba - - - - - pp. 171 & 172.
- No. 122 to 128. Correspondence between the Bombay Presidency, and Lieutenant Colonels Keating and Upton, Extract Bengal Secret Consultations 6th to 20th May 1776, and Correspondence with the Bombay Presidency, &c. relative to proclaiming the Peace—Refusal of Ragoba to accede to the Terms stipulated for him by Lieutenant Colonel Upton—Opinions respecting the Propriety of affording him Protection by the Company—Letters from the Poonah Ministers, remonstrating upon the same—Difficulty of carrying the Articles of the Peace into Execution, &c. various Extracts Minutes and Proceedings concerning - - - - - pp. 172 to 185.
- No. 129 & 130. Letters from Bombay respecting the Escape of Sudaba (next Heir to Ragoba)—Opinions of the Bombay Presidency upon the Treaty—Demands made by Sadesheew Punt, Vackeel of Futty Sing Guicawar, delivered in the 2nd April 1776—Translates of Letters from Ragoba, relative to the State of his Affairs, and demanding his Jewels—Minutes and Proceedings of the Governor General and Council upon the same - - - - - pp. 185 to 190.
- No. 131 & 132. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations from the 6th to the 20th June 1776—Letter from Colonel Upton relative to the Complaints of the Maratta Ministers, upon the Delay in carrying the Treaty into Execution—Message delivered by Mirza Jan, and Mahomed Afzul Khan, from the Nabob Fazil Beg Khaun Daiffa, on the Part of the Nizam offering to join Ragoba, with Colonel Upton's Reply and Directions, from the Governor General and Council concerning the same - pp. 190 to 192.
- No. 133 to 147. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, from the 6th June 1776 to the 7th April 1777—Correspondence with Colonel Upton and the Bombay Presidency, with many Extracts of Letters, Papers, and Proceedings, &c. all relative to the Treaty, and great Delay in carrying the same into Execution—Situation of Ragonaut Row, his Reception at Bombay, and Complaints of the Peishwa thereat—Colonel Upton's Transactions and Conversations with the Poonah Ministers—Dissatisfaction of the Bombay Presidency with the above Treaty—Defeat and Death of Sudaba—Recall of Colonel Upton, —Acceptance of the Company of the Districts of Ahmoood, Hanfoot, and Desborah, as Security for the stipulated three Lacks - - - - - pp. 193 to 228.
- No. 148. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations the 20th January 1777—Letter from Fort St. George, with Enclosures relative to Intelligence from the Nabob concerning the Proceedings of Hyder Ally Cawn—Troops and Stores received by the French, and the building of Barracks at Pondicherry, with Particulars of the Troops serving in Hyder Ally's Camp - - - - - pp. 228 & 229.

- N^o 149. Copy of an Extract from an Arsdasht of Mahomed Behadre Naib of the Fort of Mullebarry; dated the 19th of Zekaida (31st December) and received the last of the same Month; forwarded to Mr. Stratton, in a Letter under date the 12th of January 1777, and Extract of a Letter from Mr. Robert Adams, to the Resident at Onore; dated Seringapatam, 20th September 1775, and received at Onore the 30th, per Anchors, containing Intelligence from thence - - - pp. 229 & 230.
- N^o 150. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 22d April 1776—Letter from Lord Pigot to the King of Tanjore, and Answer; with Letter to the Court of Directors, relative to replacing him upon the Throne - - - pp. 230 & 231
- N^o 151. Country Correspondence 1776—Extract of Intelligence from the Decan, received 30th July 1775—Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 17th July 1777, with Paper delivered by Colonel Upton, being Information and Requests of the Nizam to the Honourable the Governor General and Council of the Supreme Council, as delivered by himself to Lieut. Colonel Upton, dated 13th April 1777 - - - pp. 231 & 232.
- N^o 152 & 153. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 17th October 1776—Minutes and Correspondence with Moodhajee Bhoosila, relative to establishing a small Fort and Garrison for the Protection of Shipping, and Preservation of the Lives of the Seamen and Cargoes between the River of Banka and Mahanudee, with Extract of a Paper of Intelligence, dated the 21st of Mohurram; received the 28th March 1777 - - - pp. 232 to 234.
- N^o 154. Extract of a Letter from the Governor and Council in Bengal, in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 4th February 1775, relative to the Death of the Vizier, and Nomination of his Son Mirza Amanny, &c. - - - p. 234.
- N^o 155. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 6th June 1775, relative to the proposed Articles of the Treaty and Agreement with the Nabob Afuf ul Dowlah - - - pp. 235 & 236.
- N^o 156. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, dated 7th December 1775—Separate Address of General Clavering, Colonel Monson, and Mr. Francis, to the Court of Directors, per Salisbury, relative to the Difference of Opinion subsisting between them and the Governor General and Mr. Barwell, and Animadversions on the Conduct of the Supreme Court of Judicature - - - pp. 236 & 237.
- N^o 157. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th February 1776—Observations of the Governor General on the Minutes of General Clavering, Colonel Monson, and Mr. Francis, dated 21st November 1776, enclosed to the Court of Directors, per Hillsborough - - - pp. 237 to 240.
- N^o 158. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 19th to 26th February 1776—Correspondence with Colonel Stibbert and Mr. Bristow, relative to Intelligence received of the Movements of the Marattas, and Conduct of the Nabob to his Troops - - - pp. 240 to 242.
- N^o 159. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 8th January to 13th May 1776—Correspondence with Mr. Bristow, relative to the Situation of the Nabob's Government, and placing some of his Battalions under the Command of British Officers, &c. - - - pp. 242 to 246
- N^o 160. Shajehanabad; dated the 24th of Rubber ul Aweel (25th of May) received 15th June 1775; and Extract of Intelligence, dated 1st of Rubbee Assanee or June, received 21st June 1775 - - - p. 246.
- N^o 161. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 29th April 1776, relative to Letters from Mr. Bristow, respecting the Plans for Defence of the Vizier's Country, and low Ebb of the King's Affairs - - - pp. 246 & 247.
- N^o 162. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 2d May to 12th August 1776—Correspondence with Colonel Stibbert and Mr. Bristow—Translations of the same with the Nawab Afoph ul Dowlah, &c. relative to the internal Divisions among the Marattas—Assassination of Muftar ul Dowlah, his Excellency's Minister, &c. - - - pp. 247 to 253.
- N^o 163 & 164. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 28th August to 23d September 1776—Correspondence with Colonel Goddard, relative to Accounts received of a Combination formed by the King, the Marattas, the Seiks, and the Rohillas, to invade the Dominions of the Vizier—The Expediency of engaging the Nabob Nudjiff Cawn in the Interests of the Company and the Vizier, the Restoration of his Pension upon certain Conditions; and Deputation of Major Hannay in consequence—with Minutes of the Governor General, Mr. Francis, Mr. Barwell, and General Clavering, respecting the same - - - pp. 253 to 259.
- N^o 165. Bengal Secret Consultations, 23d September 1776—Letters from Mr. Bristow at Lucknow, relative to the Situation of the Vizier with his Enemies, and Transactions at his Court - - - pp. 259 & 260.
- N^o 166. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 24th October to 30th December 1776, with Letters from Mr. Bristow, and Minute of General Clavering, relative to the Protection afforded Saadul Ally by Nudjiff Cawn—Apprehensions of the Vizier upon the same—Instructions to Major Hannay in consequence, and want of Discipline still remaining in that Part of the Vizier's Army not commanded by British Officers - - - pp. 260 to 263

- N^o 167. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 4th November to 2d December 1776—Letter from Colonel Hannay, enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Nabob Nudjiff Khan to him, dated 22d Shawbaun, 18th Year of the King's Reign, Descriptive of his Situation, and relative to the Circumstance of his entertaining Sumroo—Opinions of Mr. Francis and Mr. Barwell respecting the same—Minutes of General Clavering disapproving of the Deputation of Colonel Hannay to Nudjiff Khan, and in Answer to the Governor General's of 4th November, with further Minute of the Governor General thereon - - - - - pp. 263 to 266.
- N^o 168. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 3d February and 21st April 1777—Letters from Mr. Bristow and Mr. Middleton at Lucknow, relative to Depredations committed by some of Nudjiff Cawn's People on the Vizier's Territories—Balance due from Zyne-ul-ab-dæen-Cawn, Nab. of the Doab; his Conference with Mr. Middleton, and Proposition made him—Also, Extract of Secret Letter from Bengal, dated 25th November 1776, containing Information on the Situation of Affairs, pp. 266 to 269.
- N^o 169. Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Goddard, and Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, 5th May 1777; likewise Letter to the Court of Directors relative to Information of the Ranna of Gohud having concluded a Peace with the Marattas—Advices received from Major Hannay—Governor General's Plan for the Regulation of the Nabob's Troops; and Intelligence of Colonel Upton's having quitted Poonah on the 7th March - - - - - pp. 269 & 270.

1782. 6th *March*.—SIXTH REPORT from the same Committee.

(The Second Maratta War.)

The SUBJECTS of this Report are,

Reference to the Disputes which existed between the British Governments in India and the Maratta Nation, at the Period when Colonel Upton returned from Poona to Fort William in July 1777, and Examination whether they were compromised, and Peace restored, with a Likelihood of Permanency between the Company and the Poona Government---Account of the Proceedings of the Supreme Council in regard to the Nature of their latter Interference in the Disputes between the Presidency of Bombay and the Maratta Dûrbar---The great Assistance of Men and Money afforded the Presidency of Bombay by the Supreme Council, and Detachment of a Body of Troops from Fort Saint George to strengthen the Army on the Malabar Coast---Difficulties and Impediments which the Bengal Detachment met with in the Outset of their March, and the Contrariety of Orders which the Commander of it received from the President and Council of Bombay, before his Arrival at Chatterpore in the End of June---Opinions and Propositions of the several Members of the Superior Council respecting those Incidents---Embassy to Berar in consequence of Intelligence of a Declaration of War by France---Result of the Examination into several Records of the Presidency of Bombay, concerning the Conduct and Events of the War---View of the Proceedings under that Government---Resolutions of the Select Committee in Favour of Ragoba--Calamitous Consequences arising therefrom, and Plan for making the War a Means of retrieving their Affairs---Consideration of the Measures which the Governor General and Council adopted in the Interim, and an Endeavour to investigate the Motives of their Conduct, particularly in regard to the Change which it appeared was made in the Command of the Bengal Detachment, and to the Variety of their Resolutions and Directions for the Purpose of completing the intended Connection with the Berar Rajah---Effect which the News of the

unfortunate Events on the Malabar Coast had upon their Councils and Proceedings---Explanation of the ultimate Resolutions and Orders of the Superior Government, on which was to depend the Re-establishment of Peace or Re-commencement of the War with the Ruling Powers of the Maratta Empire---Brief Account of the subsequent Transactions at this interesting Period---Relation of some Military Events which happened, and some Overtures of Negotiations which were set on Foot previous to the News of the Misfortunes in the Carnatic---Examination of the Circumstances and Condition of Things on the other Coast, which was the chief Theatre of Action---Observations on the great and distressing Deficiencies in the Article of Finances, of which the Government of Bombay had constantly complained, from the low State of their Treasury, and Want of Resources of any Kind for a Supply---Source of some of the material Incidents under the Administration of Bengal, commencing with the Course of Events which might appear to have immediately attended the Offer of pacific Proposals sent to the Court of Berar---Detail of the principal Military Transactions, and Accounts of the Political Situation of the British Governments in India, respecting those Powers immediately, or more remotely, interested in the War---Charges which attended the several Expeditions and Armaments, and great Expence of the Detachment under General Goddard---Remarks on the Orders which the Company had lately sent to their Administrations there, and some Account of those which do not appear to have reached their Governments in India to whom they were addressed, before the last Dispatches were sent from those distant Provinces---Various Views and Accounts of the State of the Revenues, Military Establishments, Number and Distribution of the Forces, Bond and other Debts of the East India Company under their respective Presidencies, at different Periods, and Reference to a General Review of the same Objects for a course of Years, from 1771 to the latest Accounts received, and Comparative Balances of the Receipts and Disbursements at Annual Periods in that Interval - - (pp. 271 to 371.): Together with the following

A P P E N D I X.

Appendix

- N^o 1. Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, dated 26th May 1777, upon Advice of Colonel Upton's leaving Poorunder and Return to the Presidency - - - - - P 373.
- N^o 2. Bengal Secret Consultations, 16th June and 17th July 1777, upon Translates of Papers delivered by the Poonah Durbar to Mr. Mostyn, and his Answers to the same, relative to the Treaty entered into by Colonel Upton and the Punt Pradan - - - - - pp. 373 to 377.
- N^o 3. Letter from Broach, dated 12th March 1777, relative to Conferences with the Maratta Agents respecting the Districts of Ahmood, Hanfoot, and Desborah - - - - - P. 377.
- N^o 4. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 16th June 1777, respecting Letter from Colonel Upton, enclosing one received from Siccaram Pundit, containing Remonstrances respecting the Fulfilment of the Treaty - - - - - pp. 377, & 378.
- N^o 5 to 9 Bengal Secret Consultations, 16th June to 14th July 1777, and Bombay Secret Consultations, 23d May 1777, with Copies of Letters and Enclosures, &c. relative to the Reception given to, and Views and Proceedings of the French with the Poonah Government, and Delay of the same in carrying the Treaty with the Company into Execution - - - - - pp. 378 to 383.
- N^o 10 to 12. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 17th July to 18th August 1777, with various Letters and Papers, &c. relative to Transactions at Poonah—Colonel Upton's Opinion and Remarks upon certain Papers respecting the Treaty with the Maratta State—Differences subsisting between the English Deputies and the Maratta Agents upon the Construction of it - - - - - pp. 383 to 397.
- N^o 13. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th October 1777—Translation of a Letter from Fatty Sing Kaukwar to Colonel Upton, dated 7th Mohurruneor - - - - - P. 397.

- N^o 14 & 15. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 28th July and 2d September 1777—Letter from Mr Middleton relative to Intelligence from the Decan, respecting Reports of a Rupture with France, and Proceedings in consequence - - - - - pp. 397 & 398.
- N^o 16 & 17. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 20th October and 22d September 1777, relative to the Countenance shewn Monsieur St. Lubin by the Maratta Court, and enclosed Copy of a Paper supposed to contain his Plan of Operations. - - - - - pp. 398 to 400.
- N^o 18 & 19. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 6th November and 1st December 1777, relative to Mr. Mostyn's Conferences with the Maratta Ministers concerning Ragoba, and Observations on the Reserve shewn in the Communications of the Bombay Presidency. - - - - - pp. 400 & 401.
- N^o 20 to 22. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th December 1777 to 26th January 1778; with Extracts of Letters, &c. relative to Monsieur de St. Lubin's Influence and Conduct at Poonah—Mr. Madjet and Monsieur Corcelli's Narrative of his Conduct, and Protection of the British Flag afforded them by Mr. Lewis - - - - - pp. 401 to 408.
- N^o 23. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 26th January 1778—Letter from Bombay, relative to Proposals from the Poona Government for an Accommodation with Ragonaut Row—Delay of the Poona Ministers in fulfilling the Treaty—State of the Military Force, and Means of the Defence of that Presidency - - - - - pp. 408 to 411.
- N^o 24. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 26th January 1778, relative to the Governor General's Plan for an Accommodation with the Marattas, and Extract of the Company's General Letter to Bengal, dated 5th February 1777, relative to the Possession of Salfette and Bassein, and Alliance with Ragoba in case of the Treaty not being fulfilled on the Part of the Marattas - - - - - pp. 411 to 416.
- N^o 25. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th January 1778; respecting Letter from Bombay, containing Information of the Encouragement they had agreed to give Ragoba's Party, and of the Departure of Monsieur du Pascal de Sauty, charged with Dispatches from Monsieur St. Lubin to the French Ministry - - - - - p. 416.
- N^o 26. Bombay Secret Consultations, the 10th December 1777, relating to Overtures made on the Part of Sacram Bappoo, Morabah Furnesse, Buchabah Prondar, and Tookajee Holcar, for the Assistance of the Company to bring Ragoba to Poonah, and Application to Fort St. George for Addition to their Military Force - - - - - pp. 416 to 418.
- N^o 27, 28, & 29. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th Jan and 2d Feb 1778, with Minutes and Copies of Letters and Proceedings, &c. relative to the Propriety of joining in a Plan for conducting Ragonaut Row to Poonah—The Arrival of Monsieur Chevalier St. Lubin, on an Embassy to Row Pundic Purdhaun, and Considerations upon the Application from Bombay to Fort Saint George for Troops, &c. - - - - - pp. 418 to 434.
- N^o 30 to 32. Extracts of Letters from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors, 4th and 6th February 1778, Bombay Secret Consultations, 6th January 1778, relative to Ragoba—Confusion of the Poonah Government, and Negotiations with Mr. Lewis - pp. 434 to 437.
- N^o 33 & 34. Bombay Secret Consultations, 19th and 20th Jan. 1778, relative to Advice from Poonah, respecting the Negotiations of the French with the Marattas for the Possession of Row Dund or Choul, and Conduct of Monsieur de Corcelle in quitting the Company's Protection - pp. 437 & 438.
- N^o 35 & 37. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 23d February 1778, relative to the Steps taken by the French to obtain a Settlement on the Malabar Coast—Assembling of a Military Force at Culpee, and Minutes of Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Francis respecting, &c. - - - - - pp. 438 to 445.
- N^o 36. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 16th Feb. 1778—Letters from Mr. Mostyn, relative to the placing of Chokies as Spies on the Factory, and his Proceedings in consequence, &c. - - - - - pp. 445 to 447.
- N^o 38 & 39. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 13th and 23d March 1778, respecting a Letter received by the Governor General from Messrs Francis and Wheeler, with their Opinion, relative to the intended Detachment to Bombay, and Letter from Bengal to that Presidency, containing Instructions for their Conduct to the Marattas - - - - - pp. 447 to 451.
- N^o 40. Bengal Secret Country Correspondence, No. 6—Letters and Papers &c. relative to the Route, and safe Passage of the Detachment to Bombay - - - - - pp. 451. & 452.
- N^o 41. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 23d March 1778, relative to the Draft of the Letter proposed by the Governor to be written to the President and Council at Bombay, Minutes of Messrs Francis and Wheeler in consequence, and of the Governor General in Answer to the same, with his Observations thereon - - - - - pp. 452. to 463.
- N^o 42. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 6th April 1778, relative to the Governor's proposed Drafts and Instructions to Colonel Leslie, &c. - - - - - pp. 463 & 464.

- N^o 43. Extracts of Letters from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors, dated 20th March and 23d April 1778, respecting the State of the Negotiation with the Marattas, and Force to be assembled at Calpee - - - pp. 464 & 465.
- N^o 44 to 49. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, from the 11th to the 21st May 1778, with Letters and Minutes of Mr. Francis relative to the Revolution in the Poonah Government—March of the Detachment under Colonel Leslie—The Expectation of a Rupture with France, and affording Assistance to Ragoba - - - pp. 465 to 474.
- N^o 50 to 55. Extracts Bengal Secret and Military Consultations, 21st May to 8th June 1778, respecting the Pay and Expences of the Detachment under Colonel Leslie, with Letters to the different Powers, and Minutes, &c. respecting the March of the same through their Territories - - - pp. 474 to 481.
- N^o 56 & 57. Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, 11th June 1778, respecting the Intentions of the New Durbar towards Ragoba, &c. - - - pp. 481 & 482.
- N^o 58. 63 & 64. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 22d June 1778—Mr Lewis's Journal of his Deputation to the Maratta Camp—Backwardness of the Maratta Chiefs in the Performance of their Engagements—Passage of the Troops through the Maratta Dominions, and Minutes of Mr. Francis and the Govern^r General, &c. - - - pp. 482 to 487.
- N^o 59 & 61. Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, 11th June 1778, relative to countermanding the Detachment under Colonel Leslie, and equivocating Conduct of the Durbar - - - pp. 487 to 489.
- N^o 60. Bengal Secret Consultations, 11th July 1778—Letter from Bombay, enclosing Advices from Mr. Mostyn - - - pp. 489 & 490.
- N^o 62. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 15th June 1778, relative to Colonel Leslie's Detachment, &c. and Delay of its March, in consequence of Negotiations with the Marattas for the Re-establishment of Peace - - - pp. 490 & 491.
- N^o 65 & 66. Bengal Secret Consultations, dated 29th June 1778, relative to the late Change in the Poonah Government, and apparent Willingness of the Durbar to enter into Engagements with the French - - - pp. 491 to 494.
- N^o 67. Bengal Secret Consultations, 6th and 7th July 1778, relative to taking Possession of the Fort of Calpee, and March of the Troops through the Province of Berar - - - pp. 494 & 495.
- N^o 68. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 9th July 1778, relative to the Certainty of a War with France—Minutes and Proceedings in consequence, and Requisition of three Battalions of Sepoys from the Rajah Chet Sing - - - pp. 495 to 498.
- N^o 69 to 71. Extracts Bengal Secret Consultations, the 11th and 18th July 1778, relative to Negotiations to be undertaken for a Treaty of Alliance with Moodagee Boosla, the Rajar of Berar—Appointment of Mr. Elliot as Minister and Public Agent at that Court for negotiating the same, and Copy of his Instructions for that Purpose, with Observations and Minutes thereon - - - pp. 498 to 506.
- N^o 72. Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors, dated 17th August 1778, containing Information of their Proceedings relative to the proposed Treaty with Moodagee Boosla—Situation of Affairs in the North-west Quarter—Detachment under Colonel Leslie, and Revolution in the Poonah Government - - - pp. 506 & 507.
- N^o 73. Persian Correspondence, received 20th May 1778, between Moodagee Bhoosla, the Peishwa, and Dewagur Pundit, relative to the Passage of the Detachment under Colonel Leslie, and Particulars respecting the French - - - pp. 507 to 509.
- N^o 74 to 78. Copy of Letters from the Nabob Nizam ul Dowlah to the Governor—The Nabob Nizam Ally Khan—Copy of a Letter from Ballajee Tennarjam to Nizam ul Dowlah—Copy of a Letter concluded through the Vackeel, Monsieur St. Lubin, by Ballajee Tennarjam, and Intelligence from the Decan, relative to the Interference of the Company in favour of Ragonaut Row, and Negotiations of the French with the Poonah Ministers - - - pp. 509 to 511.
- N^o 79 & 80. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 18th July 1778—Letters and Papers, &c. relative to the raising three Battalions of Sepoys to be maintained by the Rajah Chet Sing, and the Payment by him of Five Lacks of Muchledar Rupees to the Company, as his Proportion of the Expence of the War - - - pp. 511 & 512.
- N^o 81. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 4th May 1778, respecting Letters from Mr. Middleton, relative to the Company's Guarantee of the Treaty subsisting between the Nabob Sujah ul Dowlah and Fyzoola Khan - - - p. 512.
- N^o 82. Letter from Nejif Khan, received 10th August 1778—Intelligence of Transactions at the Royal Durbar, from the 1st of Rujjub to the 4th, or from the 26th to the 29th August—Intelligence of Mujed-ul-Dowlah, and of the Nabob Asoph ul Dowlah, from the 5th to the 8th of Rujjub, from the 30th July to the 2d of August - - - pp. 512 & 513.

- N^o 84.* Extract Bengal Secret Consultations, the 31st of August 1778—Correspondence with Colonel Leslie relative to his Proceedings, &c. - - - - - pp 513 & 514.
- N^o 85. Letter from the Governor General and Council to the Bombay Presidency, authorizing them to assist Ragoba with a Military Force - - - - - p 514.
- N^o 86. Extract of Secret Letter from Bombay, dated 14th March 1778, received in London 29th July 1778, relative to the Steps taken in favour of Ragoba - - - - - pp. 514 & 515.
- N^o 87. Bombay Secret Consultations, the 29th March 1778—Letters from Mr Mostyn and Mr Hornby, relative to the Revolution in the Poonah Government - - - - - pp 515 & 516.
- N^o 88 to 90 Bombay Secret Consultations, from the 6th to 16th April 1778, respecting the bad Consequences which would follow the French getting Possession of Choul, and Letters from Mr Mostyn relative to the Situation of Affairs at Poonah - - - - - pp 516 to 518.
- N^o 92 Extract of Secret Letter from Bombay, dated 26th April 1778, received in London 21st December 1778, containing Information of Occurrences at Poonah, and relative to the Revolution which had taken place there - - - - - pp 518 & 519
- N^o 91 & 93 Bombay Select Consultations, 22d April 1778, relative to the Troops at Culpee, and Messrs. Carnac's and Ramsay's Report of their Conference with Ragoba - - - - - pp 519 & 520.
- N^o 94 & 95. 11th July 1778—Letters from Mr Mostyn to the Select Committee at Bombay, and Letter from Bombay to Bengal, relative to the Proceedings of Monsieur St Lubin, and the Schemes supposed to be concerting between the French and the Poonah Government - - - - - pp 520 to 523.
- N^o 96. Extracts of Bengal and Bombay Secret Consultations, 13th July and 18th June 1778, respecting Letters to Colonel Leslie, containing Instructions relative to the March of the Troops under his Command, - - - - - pp. 523 & 524.
- N^o 97 to 102. Extract of Bengal and Bombay Secret Consultations, July and August 1778—Letters from Mr Mostyn and Mr Lewis, with various Papers, &c. relative to Affairs at Poonah—Remonstrance with the Ministers respecting the Treaty, Change in that Government, and Instructions to Mr Mostyn, - - - - - pp. 425 to 534.
- N^o 103. Appointment of a Select Committee at Bombay by the Court of Directors, 11th April 1778 - p 534.
- N^o 104, 105, & 106 Bombay Select Consultations, 21st July 1778—Considerations upon the Situation of Affairs with the Marattas—The Durbar's Answers to the Paper of Demands presented by Mr. Mostyn, and transmitted by Mr. Lewis since Nanah Furnessie resumed his place in the Administration—Discussion of the Articles proposed by Morabah and his Party, and Revolution in consequence - pp 534 to 536.
- N^o 107 & 108 Copy of a Letter from the Select Committee of Bombay to Colonel Leslie, and Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 21st and 25th July 1778, relative to the Appointment of a Select Committee at Bombay, and Account of their Proceedings - - - - - pp. 536 & 537.
- N^o 109. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 28th September 1778, relative to Information contained in a Letter from the Governor, and the Resolutions to be taken in consequence - - - - - pp. 537 & 538.
- N^o 110. Bengal Secret Consultations, 28th September 1778, relative to a Letter from Mr. Lewis at Poonah, and Proceedings of the Durbar - - - - - p. 538.
- N^o 111. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 12th October 1778—Minute of Mr Carnac relative to the Infingement of the Treaty of Poorunder - - - - - pp 538 & 539.
- N^o 112 to 125. Bombay Select Consultations, the 19th October to 27th November 1778, with Letters and Papers &c. relative to the conducting of Ragoba to Poonah and Draft of the proposed Treaty with him - - - - - pp 539 to 549
- N^o 127. Bombay, 7th December 1778—The Diary and Proceedings of John Carnac, Esquire, Colonel Charles Egerton, and Thomas Mostyn, Esquire, appointed by the Honourable and Select Committee of Bombay a Committee to accompany Ragonath Row to Poonah - - - - - pp. 549 to 555.
- N^o 128. Extract of Secret Letter from Bombay to the Court of Directors, dated 29th December 1778, relative to restoring Ragoba, and the Settlement of the Government at Poonah - - - - - p 555.
- N^o 129. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, September 5th 1778, relative to removing the Squadron under Sir Edward Vernon for the Protection of Bombay, in case of a War with France - - - - - pp. 555 & 556
- N^o 130. Many Letters, Extracts, and Papers, &c. relative to the Proceedings of the Army for the Restoration of Ragoba—Disappointment of their Expectations of its Success, and Overtures for the unmolested

* Note There is no Appendix N^o 83, the Subject Matter being inserted elsewhere.

- Return of the same—Opinions respecting a Possibility of forcing a Retreat to Bombay—Letter from the Presidency of Bombay to the Court of Directors, dated 27th March 1779, giving an Account of the Misfortunes of the Detachment, with Detail of their Proceedings—Report of a Committee of Correspondence on Bombay Affairs, and Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee of Bombay, dated 12th April 1780, all relative to the Expedition towards Poónah, and its unsuccessful Termination - - - - - pp. 556 to 598.
- N° 131. Committee of Secrecy of the East India Company, Friday, 31st July 1778, with Letters and Papers relative to an Application to Government for raising an additional Military Force to that already promised by Government—Hostilities with France, and List of Packets to Bombay, Bengal, and Fort Saint George, by Colonel Capper - - - - - pp. 598 to 600.
- N° 132 & 133. Letters from the Governor General and Council to Bombay, of 15th October and 23d November 1778, relative to the Negotiation of a Treaty of Alliance with Moodajee Boosla, Rajah of Berar—Demise of Mr. Elliot on his Way to Naguepore—Removal of Colonel Leslie from the Command of the Detachment for the Assistance of the Bombay Presidency, and Appointment of Colonel Goddard - - - - - p. 601.
- N° 134. Bombay Select Consultations, 19th February 1779—The President's Review of Maratta Affairs, and Resolutions proposed by him in consequence, with Extracts from the Consultations of the Select Committee of Bombay, relative to the same - - - - - pp. 601 to 610.
- N° 135. Letter from Governor Hornby to the Committee of Secrecy, dated 28th March 1779, enclosing Considerations on the State of Affairs at Bombay, with Select Consultations, 30th March 1779, relative to the Object of Mr. Elliot's Embassy to Nagapoor - - - - - pp. 610 to 615.
- N° 136. Letter from Fort William to Colonel Leslie, relative to the unexpected Delay of his March, and calling upon him to assign the Cause of the same - - - - - p. 616.
- N° 137 & 138. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 2d September 1778, with Observations of the Governor General and Mr. Francis, relative to a Letter received from Colonel Leslie, and his long Continuance at Chatterpore - - - - - pp. 616 to 618.
- N° 139. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 28th September 1778, relative to Letters from Colonel Leslie, with an Account of his Proceedings, and Enclosures from Mr. Lewis - - - - - pp. 618 & 619.
- N° 140 to 144. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 5th and 7th October 1778, respecting several Letters and Papers from Colonel Leslie, relative to his Proceedings, and Engagements with the Maha Rajah Gomaun Sing and Rajah Comaun Sing—Death of Mr. Elliot, and Minutes of the Governor General, Mr. Francis, and Mr. Wheeler upon the same - - - - - pp. 620 to 624.
- N° 145. Letters from the Governor General to Moodajee Bhoosla, 11th October, and to Dewagur Pundit, relative to the Death of Mr. Elliott, and the Objects of his Mission - - - - - pp. 624 & 625.
- N° 146 & 147. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 12th October 1778—Minutes and Opinions of Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Francis, and the Governor General, relative to the Support afforded the Bombay Government in their Interference in the Divisions in the Maratta State—Recall of Colonel Leslie from the Command of the Detachment, and Appointment of Colonel Goddard to the same - - - - - pp. 625 to 630.
- N° 148 to 150. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 19th October 1778, relative to the Death of Colonel Leslie, and Progress of the Troops under Colonel Goddard - - - - - pp. 630 to 633.
- N° 151. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 16th November 1778, respecting the Instructions to the late Mr. Elliot - - - - - p. 633.
- N° 152 & 153. Bengal Secret Department—Persian Correspondence, 1778—Bengal Secret Consultations, 16th November—Minutes of Mr. Francis and Mr. Wheeler, with various Letters and Papers, &c. to Moodagee Bhoosla, Beneram Pundit, and Dewagur Pundit, relative to the pending Negotiations—Demise of Mr. Elliot—The Removal of Colonel Leslie, and Appointment of Colonel Goddard to the Command of the Detachment - - - - - pp. 633 to 638.
- N° 154. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 30th November 1778, relative to Communications from Mr. Lewis; and Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors, dated 30th November 1778, respecting the dilatory Proceeding of Colonel Leslie in his March towards Berar, and Violation of their Instructions by his Treaty with the Rajahs Gomaun Sing and Comaun Sing, and Account of their Proceedings - - - - - pp. 638 & 639.
- N° 155 & 156. Various Letters of Siccaram Pundit, Ballagee Pundit, Madharow Peshwa, and Beneram Pundit, from 5th to 16th December 1778, relative to the Treaty concluded by Colonel Upton, and Intelligence respecting the Reduction of Pondicherry - - - - - pp. 639 to 641.
- N° 157. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 7th December 1778, relative to the Revocation of the Powers delegated to the President and Select Committee at Bombay, with Minutes of Mr. Francis and Mr. Wheeler respecting the same - - - - - pp. 642 & 643.

- N^o 158. Letter from the Governor General to Ragonaut Row, concerning the ill Success of the Measures adopted for his Advantage - - - - - p. 643.
- N^o 159. Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence, 1778—Copy of a Letter from Maha Rajah Moodajee Bhoofila to Colonel Goddard, dated the 23d November 1778, relative to the Proceedings and March of the Troops under him - - - - - pp. 643 to 645.
- N^o 160 to 168 Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations—Correspondence with Colonel Goddard, Moodagee Bhoofila, Beneram Pundit, and Dewagur Pundit—Bengal Persian Correspondence, with Letters, Papers, and Minutes, &c, from 21st December 1778 to 22d January 1779, all relative to the Situation, Progress, and Proceedings of the Troops under Colonel Goddard - - - - - pp 645 to 663.
- N^o 169. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 1st February 1779, relative to Letter from Bombay, giving an Account of the Proceedings of that Presidency—Slow Advance of the Bengal Detachment, and Assistance afforded Ragoba - - - - - pp 663 & 664.
- N^o 170 to 174. Letters from Colonel Goddard, with Enclosures of Correspondence from Neigpore to the Governor General and Council at Fort William, respecting the Arrival of the Detachment upon the Confines of Berar—Delays in bringing the Treaty to a Conclusion with Moodagee Bhoofila, and the Reason assigned by that Prince for his passive Conduct on the Occasion—Bengal Secret Consultations, 4th February to 2d March 1779, and various Letters, Minutes, Papers, and Proceedings, all relative to the above—The great Expence of the Detachment under Colonel Goddard, and the Plans formed at Bombay, the one for the Restoration of Ragoba to the Office of Peishwa, and the other for the Advancement of Moodagee Bhoofila to the sovereign Authority of the Maratta Empire, pp. 664 to 690.
- N^o 175 to 178 Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 25th February 1779, with Letters, Papers, and Minutes, relative to Intelligence of the Defeat of the Bombay Detachment, under the Command of Colonel Egerton, by the Marattas - - - - - pp. 690 to 696.
- N^o 179 & 180. Bengal Secret Consultations, 1st March 1779, relative to Letters from Colonel Goddard, under date the 17th, 20th, 24th, and 26th January, giving an Account of his Proceedings, and Remittance to him by Bill from Bengal of Six Lacks of Rupees - - - - - pp. 696 to 698.
- N^o 181 & 182 —Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, from the 2d to the 8th March 1779, with Minutes of the Governor General, Mr. Barwell, Mr. Francis, and Mr. Wheeler, relative to the Measures to be taken upon the unexampled Check sustained by the English Arms on the other Side of India, and the Instructions to be sent Colonel Goddard in consequence - - - - - pp. 698 to 704.
- N^o 183 & 184 Bengal Secret Consultations, dated from the 4th to the 15th March 1779, respecting Letters from Colonel Goddard relative to the Information he had received of the ill Success of the Bombay Detachment, and Return of the same, his Resolution in consequence to march the Bengal Detachment towards Surat, and Minutes of the Governor General, Mr. Barwell, Mr. Francis, and Mr. Wheeler, upon the above Intelligence - - - - - pp. 704 to 707.
- N^o 185 to 189. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 18th to 23d March 1779, relative to a Letter from the Select Committee of Bombay, concerning the unfortunate Issue of the late Expedition from that Presidency—Observations and Proceedings respecting the same—Letter to Colonel Goddard, approving his March to Surat in consequence, with Letter from him on the same Subject, and—Minute of Mr. Wheeler upon the general Situation of Affairs - - - - - pp. 707 to 710.
- N^o 190. Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors in their Secret Department, dated the 29th March 1779, giving an Account of the above-mentioned unfortunate Events, and their Proceedings in consequence - - - - - pp. 710 & 711.
- N^o 191. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 5th April 1779—Minutes of the Governor General respecting the Accession of Sir Eyre Coote to the Board, and calling its Attention to deliberate on the Measures necessary to retrieve the Disgrace which the British Arms had sustained by the late Mis-carriage of the Expedition undertaken from Bombay, and to prevent the Consequences which might be expected from it; with Correspondence, and various Letters and Papers relative to the above, and investing Colonel Goddard with full Powers to treat with the Peishwa, and the Ministers of the Maratta State, for the Renewal or Confirmation of the Treaty of Poorunder, upon their receding from their Pretensions acquired by the late Engagements of Messrs Carnac and Egerton, also Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence with the different Chiefs, containing the above Overtures, pp. 711 to 726.
- N^o 193 to 195. Bengal Secret Consultations, from the 3d to the 6th May 1779, respecting Letters from Colonel Goddard, relative to the Arrival of his Detachment at Surat—State of the Berar Negotiation—Deputation of Mr. George Horsly from the Government of Bombay—with Proceedings upon Letters and Papers received from that Presidency - - - - - pp. 726 to 730.
- N^o 196 to 201. Extracts of Bengal Secret Consultations, 24th May to 21st June 1779—Minutes and Deliberations of the Board, with various Letters, Papers, and Proceedings, &c. relative to Mr. Hornby's Plan of Operations for carrying on the War—Charges preferred by the Bombay Detachment against Colonel Egerton and Lieut. Colonel Cockburn—Appointment of Field Deputies in the late Bombay Detachment

- Detachment—Great Supply of Money sent to Bombay, and Abstract of the yearly Balances of the same, from 30th April 1774 to 1st May 1779—Appointment of Colonel Goddard to the Rank of Brigadier General—Remonstrance of Mr. Hoily concerning the Latitude of Action allowed Colonel Goddard, independent of Control from the Bombay Presidency, with Observations and Remarks of the Governor General thereon - - - - - pp. 750 to 758.
- N^o 202 to 204. Bengal Secret Consultations, 21st June to 2d August 1779, upon Letters received from Brigadier General Goddard, containing Information of the Principles of Disunion subsisting among the Marattas, with Account of his Proceedings, and Translation of a Letter from him to Pundit Purdham Madharow Peishwa - - - - - pp. 758 to 760.
- N^o 205 to 210. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 8th July to 2d August 1779, respecting Communications from Colonel Goddard to the Select Committee at Bombay, with various Letters and Papers, &c. relative to the unexpected Escape of Ragonaut Row—The Means he made use of to effect the same, and Consternation at Poonah on account of it - - - - - pp. 760 to 766.
- N^o 211. Bengal Secret Consultations, 2d August 1779, with Minutes, Letters, and Proceedings, &c. relative to Advice of Preparations carrying on at the French Islands for a Descent upon some of the Possessions of the Company, and Propositions for reinforcing the Army under General Goddard in consequence - - - - - pp. 766 to 771.
- N^o 212. Bengal Secret Consultations, 13th September 1779, relative to Correspondence with Brigadier General Goddard, respecting the Acceptance or Rejection by the Maratta Ministers of the Company's Proposals for Peace - - - - - pp. 771 & 772.
- N^o 213 to 218. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 16th September to 29th November 1779, respecting Correspondence with General Goddard, and Letters from the Peishwa and Nanna Purnaveese, &c. relative to the State of the Negotiations—Subject of the Conferences between General Goddard and the Vackeel from the Government of Poonah, August 15th 1779—Directions for the Cessation of the Allowance to Ragoba - - - - - pp. 772 to 782.
- N^o 219. Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence—Letter from the Governor General to Ragonaut Row, 19th August 1779 - - - - - p. 782.
- N^o 221. Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th November and 6th December 1779—Correspondence between the Select Committee of Bombay and General Goddard—Also, Letter from them to the Bengal Presidency, stating their Conception of the Powers given to General Goddard to be an Invasion of the Rights vested in them by the Company - - - - - pp. 782 & 783.
- N^o 222. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 29th November 1779, concerning Correspondence with the Presidency of Fort Saint George, relative to detaching a Part of the Force from that Presidency for the Support of Bombay, in case of an Attack of the same by the French - - - - - pp. 783 to 785.
- N^o 223. Bengal Persian Correspondence—Intelligence from Nigapore, dated the 21st of Jammadeaffanie, 7th of July—Letters from Maba Rajah Modajee Bhosla, dated the 4th Rujib, 19th of July, received respectively the 6th and 31st October 1779 - - - - - pp. 785 to 787.
- N^o 224. Bengal Persian Correspondence—Translation of a Letter in the Hindostanny Language from Lalla Takur Dofs, dated the 21st of Shabaun, 3d September 1779, received the 12th October 1779 - - - - - pp. 787 to 789.
- N^o 225. Bengal Secret Correspondence from Dewagur Pundit, received 31st October 1779, acknowledging the Receipt of the Governor General's Letter of 12th of May, and recapitulating the Subjects of former Letters relative to the improper Measures adopted by the Bombay Chiefs for the Support of Ragonaut Row—The Inexpediency of the March of Major Camac—The Multitude of the Forces of the Decan—Their Mode of conducting War, and giving an Account of his private Conferences with Nanna Purnaveese for the Re-establishment of Peace and Friendship, &c. - - - - - pp. 789 to 791.
- N^o 226. Copy of a Letter from Dewagur Pundit, Moodajee's Dewan, to General Goddard, enclosed in his Letter of the - - - - - received the - - - - - November 1779 - - - - - pp. 791 to 793.
- N^o 227 & 228. Extract of General Letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor General and Council of Bengal, 14th May 1779, also of General Letter to Bombay of 27th May 1779, relative to the Company's Engagements with Ragoba and Nizam Ally - - - - - p. 793.
- N^o 229 to 231. Extract of Letter from the Nabob Wallah Jah, received 21st September 1779—Letter to the Governor General from the Nabob Nizam ul Mulk Bahadar, received 3d December 1779, with Postscript of a Letter from the Nabob Wallah Jah, received 21st September 1779, relative to the hostile Measures of Hyder Ally Khan towards the English, and Protection afforded Ragoba in Bombay, &c. - - - - - pp. 793 to 796.
- N^o 232. Copy of a Letter from Brigadier General Goddard to the President and Select Committee of Bombay, together with their Answer to the same, relative to Information from Poonah of an intended Attack upon the English Settlements by the Minister and Scindia, in conjunction with Hyder, Nizam Ally, and Moodajee Bhosla - - - - - p. 796.

- N^o 233. Bengal Persian Correspondence—Letter from the Nabob Wallah Jah, received 17th October 1779, relative to the State of his Affairs, and Preparations of the French - - - 795.
- N^o. 234 Intercepted Letters from Nejjif Khan to General Bellecombe and Mr. Chevalier, without Date—Also, Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence from the Nabob Vizier, received 16th June 1779 - - - pp. 796 & 797.
- N^o 235. Correspondence with the Rajah Chite Sing, 25th September to 16th December 1779, relative to his Payment of Five Lacks of Rupees as his Share of the Current Expences of the War - - - p. 797.
- N^o 236. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 13th December 1779—Letter from Mr. Purling, dated Lucknow, 19th November 1779; and Correspondence with the Vizier, relative to his Hesitation at granting Tuncaws for the Expence of the Company's Forces allotted for the Protection of his Country - - - - - pp. 797 to 799.
- N^o 237. Extract of a Letter from General Sir Eyre Coote to the Governor General and Council, relative to his Conference with the Vizier - - - - - p. 799.
- N^o 238 to 240 Bengal Secret Consultations, the 12th November to 13th December 1779, with various Minutes, Letters, Extracts, and Papers, relative to the Treaty with the Rana of Goad, and Deputation of Captain Palmer, &c. - - - - - pp. 800 to 808.
- N^o 241 & 242. Correspondence of the Maha Rajah Ranna Chatter Sing, and the Nabob Mobarek-ul-Dowlah, with Enclosure, severally dated from 13th March to 16th May 1779, relative to the Desire of Ranna Chatter Sing for an Alliance with the Company - - - - - pp. 808 & 809.
- N^o 243 & 244. Bengal Secret Consultations, 6th December 1779, relative to a Paper laid before the Board by the Governor General, containing Intelligence of the Marattas having entered the Territories of the Ranna of Goad, and made themselves Masters of the Fort of Arhaund—Minutes of the Board, and Letter to the Commander in Chief respecting the same - - - - - pp. 809 & 810.
- N^o 245. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 23d December 1779, relative to Extract of Letter from Bombay, and Letter from General Goddard, respecting Intelligence of a Declaration of War by Spain, and Refusal of the Marattas to accede to the Terms proposed them, &c - - - pp. 810 & 811.
- N^o 246. Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors, dated 14th January 1780, containing Information of their Proceedings with the Marattas - - - - - pp. 811 to 813.
- N^o 247 & 248. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 17th January 1780—Minutes of the Governor General and Mr. Francis, relative to an Alliance formed by the Marattas and Hyder Ally—Also, Intelligence from the Decan, dated 22d Jawal, 3d November; delivered for Translation 13th January, respecting the Determination of the Marattas to declare War with the Europeans - - - - - pp. 813 to 815.
- N^o 249. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 17th January 1779, and 24th July 1780, relative to Correspondence with General Goddard, containing Instructions concerning Ragoba, &c and Explanation of his (the General's) Conduct at Poona, in answer to a Paper of Intelligence from thence - - - - - p. 815.
- N^o 250, 251, & 252. A. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 24th January 1780—Correspondence of Sir Eyre Coote and the Board, relative to the approaching War with the Marattas, and enclosing a Return of the Army under General Goddard - - - - - pp. 815 to 817.
- N^o 253. A. Bombay Select Consultations, 29th October 1779—Proceedings of Bombay Select Committees—Correspondence with General Goddard, and Letters, Minutes, and Papers, &c relative to the Certainty of approaching War with the Marattas—Considerations of the present Situation of Affairs with them—with Discussions of Propositions and Measures necessary to be pursued in consequence - - - - - pp. 817 to 832.
- N^o 254. A. Bengal Secret Consultations, 24th February 1780—Copy of a Letter from General Goddard, 1st January 1780, relative to the Conduct of Futty Sing Guicawar, and requesting fuller Instructions from Bengal for his future Conduct - - - - - pp. 832 to 834.
- N^o 255. A. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 14th February 1780, relative to Letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort Saint George, respecting the Situation of Affairs at Tellicherry, and Reinforcement to be sent to General Goddard - - - - - p. 834.
- N^o 256 A. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 24th February 1780—Letter from the Bombay Select Committee, enclosing Copies of Letters, containing Information of their Proceedings, and representing the reduced State of their Finances. - - - - - p. 835.
- N^o 257. A. Extract of a Letter from the President and Select Committee at Bombay, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1779, communicating their Political Transactions and Proceedings, &c. - - - - - pp. 835 to 841.

- N^o 258. A. Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council in Bengal to the Court of Directors in their Public Department, dated the 14th January 1779, respecting the Amount of Drafts made upon them by General Goddard; the low Rate of Exchange obtained by him; and Demands of Supply from Bombay - - - - - p. 841.
- N^o 250. B. Extract of a Letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal in their Secret Department to the Court of Directors, dated the 23d March 1780; relative to the proposed Treaty of Alliance with Futty Sing, and Steps taken to ensure the same, with an Account of their present Plan of Operations, &c. - - - - - pp. 841 & 842.
- N^o 251. B. Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence;—From Moodajee Bhojila; received 19th January and 24th February 1780—From Dewagur Pundit, dated 21st Likaida, December 1779, received 29th January 1780—From the Nabob Nizam Ally Khan received 19th January and 24th February 1780, containing a Recapitulation of some of the late Occurrences, and unsuccessful Issue of the late Treaty - - - - - pp. 842 to 847.
- N^o 252. B. Bengal Secret Persian Correspondence;—To the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, written 17th February 1780, expressing the pacific Intentions of the English Governments, and requesting Information of the Conduct they are to expect from him - - - - - pp. 847 & 848.
- N^o 253. B. to 257. B. Bombay Select Consultations, 25th January to 26th April 1780.—Correspondence with General Goddard relative to the Progress of the Army.—The Treaty with Futty Sing.—General Account of the Revenues of the Guzerat—Reduction of Ahmedabad—Pecuniary Distress of Futty Sing, &c. - - - - - pp. 848 to 859.
- N^o 259 & 260. Bombay Select Consultations, 14th & 24th March 1780.—Correspondence with General Goddard relative to the Arrival of Messrs Farmer and Stewart from their Confinement—Negotiation set on foot by Scindia—Conference with his Vackeel, and Dismissal of the same, with General Goddard's Answer - - - - - pp. 860 to 863.
- N^o 261 & 262. Bombay Select Consultations, April 1780—Letters from General Goddard, with his Opinion on the proposed Augmentation of the Bombay Military Establishment—Situation of Affairs with Scindia, and—Dislodgment of his Army from the Post they occupied - - - - - pp. 863 & 864.
- N^o 263. Bombay Select Consultations, 24th April 1780—Minute respecting the Return of the Bombay Detachment - - - - - p. 864.
- N^o 264. Bombay Select Consultations, 30th April 1780—Letter to General Goddard relative to the Advantage gained over the Enemy, and Necessity for the Return of the Bombay Detachment under Colonel Hartley - - - - - pp. 864 & 865.
- N^o 265 and 266. Bombay Select Consultations, 8th and 13th April 1780—Letters from Tannah, and Correspondence relative to the taking Possession of Parseek Fort—Likewise, Five Letters received by the President from Captain Lendrum respecting the Capture of Bellapore and Panwell - - - - - pp. 865 to 868.
- N^o 267. Bombay Select Consultations, 12th April 1780—Correspondence with Mr. Dick at Fort Victoria, and Letters, with Information relative to the Proceedings of the Marattas, &c. - - - - - p. 868 & 869.
- N^o 268. Bombay Select Consultations, 25th February to 23d April 1780—Letters from Colonel Brown, and Surat Correspondence, relative to the Detachment under him, and Arrival of the one under Captain Walker from Madras - - - - - p. 869.
- N^o 269. Bombay Select Consultations, 2d January to 5th April 1780—respecting various Letters and Correspondence relative to the Detachment under Major Cotgrave—Attack of Randaturah by some of the Tributaries to Hyder Ally, and Troubles in Tellicherry - - - - - pp. 869 to 873.
- N^o 270. Bombay Select Consultations, 23d April and 29th May 1780—Correspondence between the Presidencies of Bombay and Fort Saint George, relative to the Intentions of Hyder Ally, and Reinforcements sent to Colonel Goddard, &c. - - - - - pp. 873 and 874.
- N^o 271. Bombay Select Consultations, 29th April 1780—Copy of General Goddard's Plan for the Military Establishment of Bombay, with the President's Minute respecting the Augmentation of the Army - - - - - pp. 874 to 879.
- N^o 272 & 273. Extract of Letters from the President and Select Committee of Bombay, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, dated 30th April and 25th July 1780, relative to the fruitless Negotiation with Scindia, and the Military Operations that ensued when the Overtures for Negotiation had proved abortive; also recapitulating the Proceedings of the Army, under General Goddard—Rout of a body of Poonah Forces, and Reduction of the Fort of Purencella and Town of Callian, &c. - - - - - pp. 879 to 884.

- N^o 274 & 275. Bengal Secret Consultations of 12th June, 24th August, and 24th July 1780, respecting Letters from General Goddard, and Letters from Bombay, giving an Account of his Proceedings, and the Capture of the Forts of Parheiro, Arzen Ghur, and Under Ghur, by Lieutenant Welch, and Importance of getting Possession of Bassein, &c. - - - - - pp. 884 to 888.
- N^o 276. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 24th July 1780—Letters from General Goddard relative to Ragoba—Situation of Scindia—and two successful Enterprizes of the Army - - - pp. 888 & 889.
- N^o 278 to 281. Bengal Secret Consultations, 23d March to 20th April 1780, respecting Correspondence with General Goddard relative to Ragoba—Operations of the Army—Reduction of Ahmedabad—and Instructions for his Conduct, &c. - - - - - pp. 889 to 892.
- N^o 282. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 29th May 1780—Letters from Sir Eyrè Coote, containing Enclosures from General Goddard, and his Opinion upon Plans necessary to be adopted for the Prosecution or Termination of the Maratta War - - - - - pp. 892 to 894.
- N^o 283 & 284. Bengal Secret Consultations, 20th April 1780—Letters from the Commander in Chief and Bengal Presidency to Captain Popham, relative to the March of a Detachment under him to the Assistance of the Rhanah of Ghohud—Subsidy to be paid to him according to the Treaty—Attack of Lahaar, and Opinion of the Commander in Chief of the Insufficiency of the Force for that Service - - - - - pp. 894 & 895.
- N^o 285. Bengal Secret Consultations, 15th May 1780, with Letters and Minutes &c. relative to the Capture of Lahaar—Observations on the Commander in Chief's Letters respecting the Alliance with the Rana of Gohud, and Inequality of the Detachment to the Service required, with his Remonstrance upon the same - - - - - pp. 895 to 901.
- N^o 286 & 287. Bengal Secret Consultations, 29th May to 27th September 1780, with Letters, Proceedings, and Debates, &c. relative to Propositions of the Governor General for the Relief of Captain Popham's Detachment, the reinforcing that under Major Camac, and his Appointment to the Command—Application of the Five Lacks due from the Rajah of Benares for that Purpose—Instructions to Major Camac in consequence, also Minutes of the Governor General, Messrs. Francis and Wheeler, and the Commander in Chief, respecting the same - - - - - pp. 901 to 911.
- N^o 288. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 30th July 1780, recorded 20th July 1780, also Bengal Secret Consultations, 11th September to 13th November 1780, with Minutes of the Governor General and Mr Francis relative to an Engagement affirmed by the Governor General to have been entered into between Mr. Francis and himself, and denied on the Part of Mr. Francis; with Reference to Extracts of Letters, &c. in support of their Arguments - - - - - pp. 911 to 918.
- N^o 289 to 293. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 21st August to 9th October 1780—Letters from Captain Popham—Bengal Persian Correspondence with the Rana of Gohud—And Copy of the General Letter from Bengal, 26th August 1780, to the Court of Directors; with Extract of the Commander in Chief's Minute, &c. relative to the Capture of Gwalior by Captain Popham—Resolution of conferring on him the Rank of Major—And Return of the Ordnance Stores, &c. - - - - - pp. 918 to 921.
- N^o 296. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 15th May 1780—Considerations for not at present deputing another Minister to the Court of Hyderabad - - - - - p. 921.
- N^o 297. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 12th June 1780, relative to the Appointment of Mr. Hollond as Resident at the Court of the Nizam Ally Cawn - - - - - ib.
- N^o 298. Bengal Secret Consultations, 12th June 1780—Letter from Mr. Hollond giving an Account of his Conference with his Highness Nizam Ally Khan, &c. - - - - - pp. 921 & 922.
- N^o 299 to 301. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 12th June 1780—Letters from Moodajee Boosla, and Dewagur Pundit, &c. containing in Detail the Motives and Views of the Government of Berar, and relative to Proposals for a Treaty - - - - - pp. 922 to 931.
- N^o 304. Bengal Secret Consultations, 4th September 1780—Minutes of the Commander in Chief and the Governor General on the present Exigency of the Company's Affairs, and Propositions in consequence—Two Papers of Advice received from Naigpore, being Letters from Dewagur Pundit to Beneram Pundit, relative to Proposals for Peace—Instructions to Captain Mac Pheron, for his Conduct for the general Defence of the Provinces he may be stationed at - - - - - pp. 931 to 937.
- N^o 305. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 22d June 1780, relative to the Arrival of a Body of Troops in the Neighbourhood of Cuttack, belonging to the Berar Rajah, under Chumnajee Boosla, and the supplying them with Grain, &c. - - - - - p. 938.
- N^o 306 & 307. Bengal Persian Correspondence—Translation of a Letter from Dewagur Pundit to Beneram Pundit, received 21st September 1780—Also Letter to Chumnajee Baboo, upon the Necessity of Peace between the English and Marattas - - - - - pp. 938 & 939.

Note, No Appendix N^o 277. No Appendix N^o 294 & 295. No Appendix N^o 302 & 303.

- N^o 308. Letter from the Governor General, 29th November 1780, to the Court of Directors, informing them of an unusual Tender made by him to the Board, as an Indemnification for the extraordinary Expence which might be incurred by employing the Detachment under Major Camac, and explaining the same—Calamities which had befall their Arms in the Dependencies of the Presidencies of Fort Saint George, and further Account of his Conduct - - - pp. 939 & 940.
- N^o 309. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 17th July 1780, concerning Letter from Mr. Holland relative to Correspondence with Hyder Ally Khan - - - pp. 940 & 941.
- N^o 310. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 25th September to 6th October 1780—Minute of the Governor General respecting the alarming Superiority acquired by Hyder Ally in the Carnatic—Resolutions proposed by him for a Treaty of Peace with the Marattas—Minutes of Mr Francis and the Governor General upon the same—Questions put by the Board to Benaram Pundit, the Berar Minister, respecting the Disposition and Reliance to be placed on that Government—Plan of the Commander in Chief for the Distribution of the Forces, and Draft of the Treaty proposed to be tendered them - - - pp. 941 to 949.
- N^o 311. Various Letters, dated 12th and 17th October 1780, to Moodajee Boosla—Dewagur Pundit—The Peishwa—Ballajee Pundit—and Madajee Scindia, relative to the proposed Treaty and Alliance with the Marattas, and the Irruption of Hyder Ally into the Carnatic - - - pp. 949 to 953.
- N^o 313. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 2d November 1780, respecting an Application to the Nabob Vizier, recommending him to require from Fyzoola Cawn his stipulated Quota of Troops—Also, Requisition by the Governor General from the Rajah of Benares, of a Part of his Cavalry, for the Service of the Company during the War. - - - p. 953.
- N^o 314. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 30th October 1780—Letter from Brigadier General Stibbert, suggesting the Propriety of pressing both the Vizier and Fyzoola Khan, to contribute effectually to the Protection of the Rohilcund, enclosing an Address to Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coote from Major Brisco - - - pp. 953 & 954.
- N^o 318. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 9th October 1780, respecting the Governor General's Draft of a Letter to General Goddard, approving his Proceedings, and Instructions for his Conduct in case of the Landing of a French Army on the Coast of Malabar - - - pp. 954 & 955.
- N^o 320 to 322. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 5th and 26th June, and 15th May 1780, relative to a Difference in the English Counterpart and Persian Original of the Treaty with Futty Sing Guicawar—Amended Draft of the same, and Instructions to General Goddard respecting—Also Letters from him concerning the 5th Article—Insincerity and Duplicity of Scindia—And Conduct with regard to Ragoba - - - pp. 955 to 964.
- N^o 324. Bengal Secret Consultations, 4th September 1780—Minute of the Governor General 28th August, 1780, relative to taking up Money at Interest - - - p. 964.
- N^o 325. Considerations upon the present Political State of the Company in India, written at Madras in January 1780, comprising a general View of the same, and recommending Measures to remedy the Errors and Defects of the late Proceedings, &c. - - - pp. 964 to 975.
- N^o 326. Extract of the General Letter from Fort Saint George to the Court of Directors, dated 3d April 1780, expressing their Opinion on the Subject of the Company's Affairs on the other side India - - - pp. 975 & 976.
- N^o 328. Letter from the Governor General at Fort William to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 2d December 1780, containing his Sentiments on the alarming Situation of Affairs, and Necessity for making a large Reduction or total Suspension of their Investment—likewise, Bengal Consultations, 25th September 1780, relative to Letter from Bombay - - - pp. 976 & 977.
- N^o 329. Extract of General Letter to Bombay, 12th April 1780, relative to the Appointment of General Goddard to the Command in Chief of the Company's Forces at Bombay, and to a Seat as Third in their Council and Select Committee there - - - p. 978.
- N^o 330. Letter from the President and Select Committee of Bombay, respecting the Desire of the Bengal Presidency for the exclusive Appropriation of the Receipts from the late Acquisitions, for the Payment of the Army under General Goddard—President's Statement of the present Posture of Affairs, and Proposal of a Plan of Operations for the ensuing Campaign—Correspondence with General Goddard and the Bombay Presidency concerning the same—Also, Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, 22d November 1780, upon Translation of a Letter from the Captain General at Goa, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, stating the Claim of the Portugueze to Bassein—with further Correspondence between General Goddard, and the Bengal Presidency respecting his Proceedings, &c. - - - pp. 978 to 993.

- N^o 331. Extract of a Letter from the President and Select Committee of Bombay, to the Honourable the Governor General and Council, dated 23d September 1780—enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Robert Henshaw, dated Goa, 9th September 1780, containing Information of the Preparations of the Portugueze for taking Possession of Bassein - - - - - p. 693.
- N^o 332. Copy of a Letter from Brigadier General Goddard, to the Honourable the Governor General and Council, dated 15th October 1780; giving an Account of his Progress towards the Siege of Bassein, &c. - - - - - pp. 993 & 994.
- N^o 333. Extract of a Letter from the Governor and Council of Bengal in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 7th January 1781; relative to the Claim of the Portugueze on Bassein. - - - - - pp. 994.
- N^o 334. Letter from Bombay, 11th January 1781, to the Honourable the Secret Committee of the Honourable the Court of Directors, &c. relative to the Reduction of Bassein—Invasion of the Carnatic by Hyder Ally, and Advice of Proceedings with the Marattas, &c. - - - - - pp. 994 to 997.
- N^o 335. Enclosures in Sir Edward Hughes' Packet to Lord Hillsborough, Secretary of State, N^{os} 9, 10, & 11, being Correspondence between the Fort Saint George Presidency, Sir Edward Hughes, Sir Eyre Cooté, and General Goddard; conveying mutual Information of their Proceedings, and State of the Army under Hyder Ally, &c. - - - - - pp. 997 to 999.
- N^o 336. Bengal Secret Consultations, the 9th October 1780; relative to Drafts of Letters to the President and Select Committee of Bombay, and Brigadier General Goddard, respecting their Determination of offering Peace to the Marattas - - - - - p. 999.
- N^o 338. Extract of a Letter from Sir Edward Hughes, K. B. to the Earl of Hillsborough, dated Bombay the 2d January 1781, enclosing Correspondence with the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, relative to its Defence, and the Assistance afforded it by the Squadron under his Command - pp. 999 to 1003.
- N^{os} 339 & 340. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 12th and 23d December 1780, relative to the President's Plan of Operations proposed to be pursued in consequence of the Reduction of Bassein, and Enclosures in Sir Edward Hughes' Packet to Lord Hillsborough, Secretary of State, relative to the maintaining Possession of Tellicherry, and Necessity for the Reduction of the Fort of Arnaul - - - - - pp. 1003 to 1005.
- N^o 341. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 11th February 1781, relative to Extract of a Letter from the President to General Goddard; also Letter to the Honourable the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, detailing the Operations of General Goddard—Refusal of the Marattas to accede to the offered Terms of Peace—And Force of a French Squadron seen off Fort Saint George - - - - - pp. 1005 & 1006.
- N^o 342. Extract of Bombay Secret Consultations, the 15th February to 24th March 1781—Letters from General Goddard, containing Information of the Arrival of Runfoor Senoy from the Enemy's Camp, and Conference with him upon the Subject of a Treaty; likewise Correspondence with Nanna Furnesse respecting the same, &c. - - - - - pp. 1006 to 1011.
- N^o 343. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 27th March to 25th April 1781, comparing their Opinions with General Goddard's respecting the Disposition of the Troops, &c.; also Letters from him, narrating the Proceedings and Operations of the Army under his Command; with Letter to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, and Extract of the Select Letter from Bombay, dated 27th May 1781, containing an Abstract of the System which they had adopted for their Conduct, &c. - - - - - pp. 1011 to 1017.
- N^o 344. Bombay Select Consultations, 31st December 1779 and 28th January 1780—Extract of Letters from Suat—Correspondence with General Goddard, and Proceedings relative to an Advance of Money for the Expences of the Army, &c. - - - - - pp. 1017 & 1018.
- N^{os} 346 & 347. Bengal Secret Consultations, 15th and 1st May 1780—Letters from General Goddard, giving an Account of his Proceedings, the Expences of his Army, and Supplies necessary for the same - - - - - pp. 1018 & 1019.
- N^o 348. Bengal Public Consultations, 3d October 1780—Extract of a Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 17th August 1780, requesting ample and speedy Supplies, and enclosing several Estimates of their Receipts and Disbursements, with an Account of their Bonded Debt, &c. - - - - - pp. 1019 to 1028.
- N^o 349. Extract of a Letter from Brigadier General Goddard, to the Governor General and Council, dated Bombay, 6th September 1780, received 20th November, repeating Solicitations for defraying the Expences of his Army - - - - - p. 1029.
- N^o 350. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, 6th March to 4th April 1780—Letters from Tellicherry, relative to the landing Two Lacks and an Half of Rupees, and Impossibility of remitting any further Supply of Cash - - - - - ibid.

- N^o 351. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 18th April 1781—Letter from the Governor General and Council at Fort William, dated 7th January 1781, relative to the necessary Steps for curbing the Power of Hyder Ally in the Carnatic—Supply of Five Lacks—And Deputation of Mr. Auriol for negotiating a Junction with the Portugueze against Hyder Ally - pp. 1029 & 1030.
- N^o 352. Extract of a Letter from Sir Edward Hughes, K. B. to the Earl of Hillsborough, dated Tellicherry Road, 15th May 1781, relative to landing the Reinforcement, and Measures taken for its Defence - p. 1030.
- N^o 355. Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations, the 26th October 1780—Minute and Proposition of the Governor General for vesting the Commander in Chief with additional Powers over the Army - pp. 1030 & 1031.
- N^o 356. Extract of Bombay Select Consultations, the 29th April and 26th May 1781, relative to the Detention of the Madras Detachment - p. 1031.
- N^o 357. Letter from the President and Select Committee of Bombay, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, dated 28th July 1781, giving Advice of their present Situation and Proceedings, &c. pp. 1031 & 1032.
- N^o 358. Letter from the Governor General and Council to the Honourable William Hornby, Esquire, President, and Select Committee at Bombay, respecting the Alteration in the Sentiments of the Bengal Presidency regarding the Prosecution of the War with the Maratta State - p. 1032.
- N^o 360. Letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, &c. dated 7th January 1781, relating Occurrences upon the Coast—Plan for new modelling the Native Infantry of the Establishment, and present State of their Treasury—Also Proceedings at a Council, Fort William, the 4th January 1781, relative to Proposals for a Treaty of Alliance between the English and Dutch East India Companies, and the Nabob Walla Jah Bahadur—Correspondence with him and the Government of Batavia respecting the same. pp. 1032 to 1038.
- N^o 361. Bengal Secret Consultations, 28th December 1780—Instructions to James Peter Auriol, Esquire, for his Conduct in the proposed Negotiations at Goa - pp. 1038 & 1039.
- N^o 362. Bengal Secret Consultations, 3d October 1780—Minute of Sir Eyre Coote, relative to the Loss of Troops upon the Coast—Necessity for a Reinforcement of Sepoys—Letters from General Stibbert, and Statement of the Strength of the Forces stationed at Fort William - pp. 1039 & 1040.
- N^o 363. Various Letters, Translations, and Correspondence, &c. 16th Zehiedja to 20th Mohurren, 9th January to 18th March 1781—Between Moodajie Boosla, Dewagur Pundit, the Rajah Seina Behadar, Bavanny Pundit Appa, Ram Pundit, Hurry Hurr Maha Deo, all relative to the proposed Treaty with the Marattas - pp. 1040 to 1054.
- N^o 364. Letter from Bengal (Secret Department) to the Honourable the Court of Directors, &c. dated 27th March 1781, detailing their Proceedings since the last Dispatches, and present Situation of Affairs - pp. 1054 to 1059.
- N^o 365. Letter from Bengal (Secret Department) to the Honourable the Court of Directors, &c. dated 30th April 1781, containing a Narrative of their Proceedings with respect to the Berar Government, and the Army of the Berar Rajah, stationed for a long Time in the Province of Orissa, with Correspondence, Letters, and Papers, &c. relative to the same - pp. 1059 to 1071.
- N^o 366. Instructions from the Governor General and Council to Colonel Grainger Muir, the 21st April 1781—Also Extract of Bombay Diary, the 12th May 1781, relative to the Route of Scindia's Camp, &c. by Lieutenant Colonel Camac - pp. 1071 & 1072.
- N^o 367. Additional Secret Letter from Bengal, 15th May 1781, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, &c. transmitting further Advices relative to the Proceedings of General Goddard at the Head of the Ghauts, and Letter from Mr. Auriol, containing Information of the Conclusion of a Treaty of Alliance between the Portugueze Government at Goa and Hyder Ally - pp. 1072 & 1073.
- N^o 368. Extract of a Letter from Bengal (Secret Department) to the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 3d February 1781, communicating the principal Events which had occurred since writing by the Ceres, and State of their Treasuries, &c. - pp. 1074 & 1075.
- N^o 369. Extracts from a Copy of a Letter from the President and Select Committee of Fort Saint George, to the Court of Directors, dated 17th February 1781, relative to the Maratta War, and Negotiation of the Nabob - p. 1076.
- N^{os} 370 & 371. Major Scott's Examination before the Court of Directors, 26th February 1782, and Letter from the Governor General to the Chairman, dated 6th January 1781, informing him of his having appointed Major Scott his Agent. - pp. 1076 & 1077.

CAUSES OF THE WAR IN THE CARNATIC, &c. xxiii

- N^o 372. Translation of a Letter from Dewagur Pundit, Minister to Moodajee Boosla, the Rajah of Berar, to Mr. Hastings, dated 5th April, received 10th May 1781 - - - pp. 1077 to 1079.
- N^o 373 & 374. Extract of a Letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort Saint George, dated 19th January 1781; with Minute of Sir Eyre Coote, 12th January 1781, relative to the ruinous consequences of the Maratta War, and Incurfion of Hyder Ally into the Carnatic - pp 1079 & 1080.
- N^o 375 & 376. A. Extracts of Bombay Diary, 15th April 1781—Extract of Letter from Sir Eyre Coote to Brigadier General Goddard, 1st March 1781—Correspondence with the Bombay Presidency, 15th to 26th April 1781, relative to the Necessity of Peace with the Marattas, and detaching them from their Alliance with Hyder Ally - - - - - pp. 1080 to 1082.
- N^o 376. B. The Requests of the Nabob Wallah Jah from the Governor General, and Replies from the Honourable the Governor General and Council, to the Requests of the Nabob Wallah Jah, relative to a proposed Treaty between them - - - - - pp. 1082 to 1084.
- N^o 377. Estimate of the probable Receipts and Disbursements of the Bengal Governments, within the 30th April 1780 and the 1st May 1781—Likewise between the 30th April 1781 and the 1st May 1782 - - - - - pp. 1085 to 1091.
- N^o 378. Expences of General Goddard's Detachment, from May 1778 to April 1779, and Amount of Bills drawn by him—Also Estimates of the Detachment under Captain Popham for 1780-81, with Extracts of the Proceedings of the Governor General and Council at Fort William in their Public Department, 5th July 1779, and of Letter from the same to the Court of Directors, dated 14th January 1780, relative to the same - - - - - p. 1092.
- N^o 379. Extract of Circular Letters from the Committee of Secrecy to Bengal, Fort Saint George, Bombay, and China, dated the 24th March 1780, recommending Vigilance against the Designs of the French—Desire for Peace with the Marattas—Also relative to His Majesty's Order in Council respecting the Subjects of the United States, &c. - - - - - pp. 1092 & 1093.
- N^o 380. Extract of General Letter to Bengal, dated 2d February 1781, relative to the Treaty with Futtu Sing, and the earnest Desire of the Company for the Restoration of Peace, &c. - pp 1093 & 1094.
- N^o 381 to 383. Bengal Political Letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor General and Council at Fort William in Bengal—Also Extract of Circular and General Letters, 11th April to 31st May 1781, containing Information regarding an intercepted Letter from the Isle of France—Reinforcement of 1,000 British Troops—And hastening the Attack of Mangalore, &c. - pp. 1094 to 1098.
- N^o 384. Letter from the Court of Directors to Ragoba, dated 19th June 1781—To Mha Rajah Ragonaut Row, acknowledging the Receipt of Letter from him - - - - - p 1098.
- N^o 385. Extract of a Letter from the Committee of Secrecy to the Governor General and Council at Fort William in Bengal, and to the Presidents and Select Committees at Fort Saint George and Bombay, dated the 11th December 1781, recommending Peace as the primary Object, and stating the Preparations continued to be made by France against India - - - - - ibid.

COPIES of Two NARRATIVES from the GOVERNOR GENERAL to EDWARD WHEELER, Esquire, relative to the AFFAIR at BENARES and a Copy of a Letter from Bengal in the Secret Department, with Postscript (August... October 1801) containing Information of the Success of the Company's Arms, against Hyder Ally - - - - - pp. 1099 to 1105.

I N D E X

TO THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH VOLUMES OF REPORTS:

1774 --- 1781.

N.B.—The letter a after the number of the page refers to the first column; the letter b to the second.
The roman numerals refer to Volumes VII. and VIII.)

East India Affairs.

1774 --- 1781.

Six Reports from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the WAR IN THE CARNATIC;
and the Condition of the *British Possessions* in those Parts: *respectively dated,*

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1.) 27 June and 25 July 1781, - - - vol. VII. p. 2. | (4.) 6 Feb. 1782, - - - - - vol. VII. p. 639. |
| (2.) 27 June 1781, - - - - - - - - - - - 269. | (5.) 1 March 1782 - - - - - - - - - - - 711. |
| (3.) 4 Feb. 1782, - - - - - - - - - - - 591. | (6.) 6 March 1782 - - - - - - - - - VIII. - 271. |

A.

AGRA, taken by the mogul's forces, assisted by the vizier's, vii. 728 a, 1011 a.—major Polier assisted in the siege, 1012 a.—but as an officer of the vizier's, 1037 b.

Akmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, taken by storm, vii. 635 a; viii. 330 a, 855 a, 890 a.—put into possession of Futty Sing, 330 a, 857 a.—Futty Sing to be required to defray the expenses of the garrison, 337 b, 892 a.—an English factory to be established there, 857 b.

Allahabad. See *Korah*.

Alum Shah. See *Mogul*.

Ambour, troops to be sent to Vellore from, vii. 87 b, 88 a.

America, accounts of the ill success of the war there, viii. 484 a b.—two large privateers said to be proceeding to the East Indies, 600 b.

Amcipilly, petitions for the succession to the district of, vii. 347 b, 348 a.—Vizieram Rauze has a mortgage on it, 348 a, 349 a.—the zemindary to be given to Vizieram Rauze, 369 b, 385 a.

Anderson, David, appointed to negotiate with the son of the rajah of Berar for the passage of a detachment into the Carnatic, viii. 1056 a, 1060 a.—his instructions, 1060 a.—Account of the negotiations, 1060 b to 1071 a.—farther private instructions to him from Mr. Hastings, 1062 b, 1063 b, 1066 b, 1067 b.

Anjengo, letter from the resident there, on Hyder's invasion, vii. 97 b.—letters to the directors, on the state of the war in the Carnatic, 607 b, 608 a.—revenues of, 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798; viii. 288, 303, 1021 a, 1022 a, 1027.—disbursements at, viii. 1021 b, 1023 b.

Arcoi, city of, besieged by Hyder Ali, vii. 9 a, 86 a b.—the siege raised, 11 a b.—reinforced by some Europeans from Vellore, 15 a, 81 b, 85 a.—the siege resumed, 15 a, 142 a.—the pettah carried by assault, 16 b, 160 a.—the fort surrendered to Hyder by capitulation, 16 b, 17 b, 38 a, 160 a, 161 b.—it might have held out longer, 58 a, 341 a.

The nabob requested to have it put into a good state of defence, vii. 81 a b.—the fort to be examined by an engineer and its state reported, 82 a.—col. Long to send a reinforcement thither, 156 b.—reinforcement sent by him, 150 b.

Letters from the nabob's commanding officer respecting the siege, vii. 141 a b, 145 a.—great importance of its loss, 160 a, 162 b.—the company's officers and the nabob's mutually throw the blame on each other, 595 a, 610 a.—in want of stores, and the wall out of repair, 211 a.—inquiry into
Vol. VIII.

the letting of the jagheer lands in the vicinity of, 292 a, to 293 b.

Arcoi, nabob of, gives the first intelligence of Hyder's invading the Carnatic, vii. 4 b.—his distresses, 6 a b, 10 b, 101 a.—ill disposition of his people towards the British, 8 b, 10 b, 12 b, 13 a, 27 b, 83 a, 89 a b, 161 b, 248 b, 606 a b.—his sepoys mutinous for want of pay, 10 b, 11 a, 341 a, 612 a, 686 b.—information of the assistance he could furnish required, 13 b, 125 a.—his answer, 13 b, 125 b.—alteration made in this answer after it was delivered, 13 b, 125 a.—other letters from him on the same subject, 13 b, 127 b, 253 b.

Presses the governor of Madras to form an alliance with the Mahrattas against Hyder Ali, vii. 18 b, 191 b.—this long an object of his policy, 179 b, 183 b, 184 a.—a correspondence between him and Hyder Ali, but little probability of a cordial union, on account of their mutual jealousies, 18 b, 196 a.—expresses his apprehensions of an alliance between the French and Hyder, 18 b.—sends intelligence to Madras of the Bombay army being surrounded and made prisoners by the natives, 20 a, 211 b.—recommends precautions to be taken for the security of the Carnatic, and states his incapacity of resisting the invasion with which he is threatened by Hyder, 21 a b.—letter to him from Madras, calling on him for his arrears, and representing him as highly blamable if without resources, 21 b, 22 a, 217 a.—his arrears, according to his own account, trifling, 151 a.

Letter from him to the government of Madras, pointing out the policy that ought to be adopted towards Hyder, and offering to attempt to bring about a negotiation with him, vii. 22 a, 219 a.—farther correspondence on this subject, 22 a b, 220 b, 221 a.—sends intelligence of the conclusion of a treaty between Hyder, the Mahrattas, and the Nizam, against the company, 26 a.—the governor of Madras hopes that, with his own exertions, they should be able to protect him against all the powers of Hindostan, 26 a.—state of his forces, 56 a to 38 a.

Professions of his attachment to the English, vii. 36 b.—his cavalry frequently mutiny and desert for want of pay, 37 a b, 38 a, 59 a, 259 a b.—letters to him on the subject, 259 a b.—the best of the company's recruits enticed to enter into his service, 37 a.—his forces rather dangerous than useful, 37 a b.—without men, money, and interest, 38 a.—most advantageous for him to have no forces, and depend solely on the company, 38 a, 341 a b.—his cavalry obliged to receive pay from the company, 38 a, 128 a.—
minute

East India Affairs—continued.

minutes on this subject, 123 b.—often much in arrear to the company, 38 b.

His accounts of Hyder's proceedings, vii. 41 a, 42 a, 55 a to 57 b, 211 a, 215 a b, 218 b, 219 a, 241 b, 242 b, 253 a, 254 a—his condition on the invasion of his country by Hyder, 59 b.—conduct the government of Madras should have pursued towards him, 74 b, 75 a.—requested to have Arcot put into a proper state of defence, 81 a b—money advanced to him for paying his cavalry, 81 b.—letters to him on the want of bullocks for the army, 87 a.—and on furnishing it with provision, 90 b.—his answer to this, 90 b.—the army must soon quit the field for want of provision, owing to his not sending a proper person to attend it, 103 a.

Letter from him to the governor of Madras, on relinquishing the Guntur circar, and an alliance with the Nizam, vii. 134 a.—correspondence with him on the siege and defence of Arcot, 142 b, 144 a b, 145 a.—his letter to the directors on Hyder's invasion, 150 a.—complains of his having been deprived of Tanjore, 150 b, 151 a—large sums paid by him into the treasury of Madras, 151 a, 212 a.—to effect this, his valuables mortgaged, and most of his private creditors ruined, 151 a.—impolicy of letting the company's lands to him, 161 b, 273 a b.—possessed neither men, money, nor influence, 161 b.—expedition against Tanjore undertaken by him, 177 a, 179 a.—intelligence received by him from the Mahratta army, 179 a.—the government of Madras blamed for its conduct towards him, 186 b, 187 a—letters from the directors on a body of sepoys being entertained for his service, 188 b;—and on the necessity of keeping the nabob dependent on the company, 189 b, 190 a—apparently indisposed towards the rajah of Tanjore, 190 a b, 191 a.

His revenues and forces, vii. 195 a—jealousies subsisting between him and the Madras government, 195 a b.—remarks on his arrears to the company, 212 a.—our engagements with him ought to be kept very strictly, 212 a.—large offers made by his sons to prevent a resident from proceeding to Tanjore, 325 a.

His sons said to be indefatigable in nocturnal visits to some of the members of the council, vii. 325 a, 326 a, 329 a b, 330 a, 331 a—a resolution of the council, that none of the members should visit the nabob or his sons, made, 329 b;—but afterwards legally though not formally rescinded, 329 b.—this prohibition of intercourse asserted to be still in force, 329 b—certain members of the council avow themselves his friends, 331 b.—applies to have the jagheer lands continued under his management, 338 a b.—this granted, 338 b;—but certain conditions annexed, 338 b, 339 a.

A regular mode of settling disputes with the inhabitants desirable, vii. 339 a.—the money paid for repairing tanks to be faithfully applied to that purpose, 339 a.—his application to the Madras government for a lease of the Guntur circar, 285 a, 512 a—debates on the subject, 285 a b, 513 a.—the directors assent to its being let to him, on the representations of the Madras government, 285 b, 518 a.—his offer for it accepted, 285 b, 518 b—a treaty between him and Hyder not likely to be advantageous to him or the company, 493 a.—an apparent want of cordiality between him and the government of Madras, 493 a.—wrote to Bengal to be included in the treaty of that presidency with the Mahrattas, 492 a.

Not to rent the jagheer lands unless he would agree to such arrangements as should be for mutual advantage, vii. 292 a.—the board at Madras state the impropriety of letting them to him on any terms, 292 a, 570 b.—the directors averse to lessening his consequence, and think the objections might be removed by letting them for one year only, 292 a, 571 a.—the inhabitants oppressed, and the lands not improved, 292 a.—the lands leased to him from year to year, and all possible means taken to prevent oppression, 292 a b, 571 b.

Sir Thomas Rumbold states the large debt he owes the company, and the difficulty of obtaining money from him, though he has large sums hoarded, vii. 292 b, 571 b;—yet in less than three months proposes to let him the lands for three years, 292 b, 575 b—the lands shamefully neglected and oppressed, 292 b, 572 b.—advertisements for letting the lands to be published, 292 b, 293 a, 573 a b—a letter written to the nabob on this measure, 292 b, 293 a.—the nabob desires to have the lands continued to him on the usual terms, 293 a, 573 a;—and offers to enter into any articles for their improvement, 293 a, 573 a.—his conversation with the president on the subject unsatisfactory, 293 a, 573 a b.—in treaty for mortgaging the revenues,

before he is assured of renting the lands, 293 a, 573 a—the lands advertised, 293 a—the nabob desires a lease five years, engaging to keep the tanks in repair, 293 573 b.

Proposals sent in for leases, vii. 293 a, 574.—sir Thomas Rumbold states that the advertisements were intended chiefly for the purpose of learning the value of the land, 293 a, 575 a;—that the nabob pays more for the land than he receives, 293 a, 575 a,—that without the occupation of these lands he would be obliged to remove to Arcot which would be prejudicial to the company, 293 a, 575 a.—though some inconveniences arise from his residence at Madras, 293 a, 575 a,—that his residence at Madras suits his inclinations, 293 a, 575 a,—and that the mode of letting the lands from year to year is destructive, 293 a, 575 b.—after some futile objections to the proposals of others, the lands let to the nabob for three years, 293 b, 575 b to 577 —the directors censure this lease, but acquiesce in ordering it to be renewed only for one year at a time, 293 —before this lease was expired, the nabob desires one for twenty years, 293 b.

His people accused of treachery, vii. 594 a, 595 a, 605 —his cession of Tinivelly, and the pearl fishery to the Dutch proposed, 596 b, 618 b—this censured, 597 a b, 620 b.—always difficult to obtain payment from him, 612 a b.—troops to be maintained by him, 645 b.—money received of him towards defraying military expenses, 672 b, 674 a b—stores supplied to him, 673 b—account of his revenues, 685 b, 686 a.—his debts, 686 a to 688 a—in the practice of borrowing as much, and paying as little as he could, 686 a.—the Madras government becomes security for many of his debts, 686 b, 687 a b;—and this in one instance immediately before Hyder's invasion of the Carnatic, 687 b, 703 a b.—the Madras government unable to compel payment from him, 687 b.

The nabob desirous of an interview with the person sent from Bengal to Poonah, that the peace of the Carnatic might be secured, 770 a; viii. 72 a b.—the government of Bengal expresses its readiness to comply with his wishes, vii. 770 a; viii. 73 a b—his mediation with the English requested by the Mahrattas, vii. 771 a.—the nabob requests permission to send Mr. Chambers to Poonah on his part, 772 b; viii. 97 b.—his deputy restricted to certain conditions, and to transact no business except through col. Upton, vii. 772 b; viii. 99 a b.

The Mahrattas, though they had intreated his mediation, refuse to admit any articles in his favour till he had restored Tanjore to the rajah, vii. 782 b, viii. 156 a.—in this he had been obliged to acquiesce, vii. 782 b; viii. 230 a b.

Sends information to Bengal of the failure of the Bombay expedition, and ascribes it to the neglect of his advice, viii. 311 b, 691 b, 694 b.—measures that had been recommended by him, 694 a b.

His situation deplorable, viii. 355 a—makes a direct application to the government of Bengal for a settlement of his affairs, 355 a b, 1082 a—proceedings on this business, 355 a b, 1054 b, 1055 a—reply of the council to his application, 1082 a.—letters from him on the proceedings of Hyder and the Nizam, 793 b, 795 b.—remarks on our connection with him, 970 b.—our interference between him and the rajah of Tanjore improper, 971 b.

Army, number of the king's troops on the coast of Coromandel, vii. 31 a.—negligence of the government of Madras, with regard to, 119 a, 249 a b—a battalion sent out deficient of its complement, 165 b.—this impolitic, ib.—a thousand regulars preparing to embark for India, viii. 1,095 b—*For the East India Company's Army*, see *Forces*.

Arnaul, sir Edward Hughes, requested to assist in an expedition against, viii. 343 b, 1,005 a—the place taken, 344 a, 1,005 b.

Arnee, taken by Hyder Ali, vii. 86 a b.—reinforcement to be sent from Vellore to, 87 b.

Aska, the paymaster there requests permission to build a house for his residence, vii. 335 a.

Asoph ul Dowlah, conduct of the Bengal government on his succeeding his father as nabob of Oude, vii. 783 a; viii. 234 a.—treaty with him, vii. 783 a, viii. 235 a—great merit claimed for this by the majority, vii. 783 b, viii. 237 a.—condemned by Mr. Hastings as neither honourable nor practicable, vii. 783 b, viii. 239 b—his temper and conduct not adapted to maintain harmony with his neighbours or dependents, vii. 783 b; viii. 241 a, 247 b—did not obtain the vizierate without much opposition, vii. 783 b; viii. 246 a b.—apprehensions of a combination being formed against

East India Affairs—continued.

against him, vii. 784 a; viii. 254 b.—his affairs in no promising condition, vii. 784 b; viii. 266 b

His country threatened with an invasion from the Mahrattas, viii. 99 b.—letters from the resident at his court, relative to his affairs, 241 a to 250 b, 259 a, 261 b, 266 b to 268 b, 270 a.—assassination of his minister, 247 b to 249 b.—his expenses greatly exceed his revenue, 268 a b.—enters into a treaty with Fyzoola Khan, under guaranty of the English, 282 a, 512 a.—consents to raise a battalion of sepoys for the defence of the Douab, 282 b, 507 b.

His inability to contribute to the assistance of the company, viii. 326 b, 327 a, 798 a.—his territories greatly distressed in consequence of drought, 326 b, 798 a b.—complains of harsh treatment, 327 a, 799 a.—his distresses not wholly owing to his own mismanagement, 327 a, 799 b.—his dominions not apprehended to be in danger on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, 337 a.—but reduced to such a state as to render the connection with him a burden to the company, 337 a b.—could not make good his payments, 351 b.—so that it became necessary to take assignments for the greater part, 351 b

Auriol, James Peter, instructions to him to negotiate with the Portuguese at Goa, viii. 1038 b.—his mission prevented by a knowledge of their having formed an alliance with Hyder, 1072 b, 1073 a.

Austrians, a settlement on the Mahratta coasts likely to be allowed them, viii. 274 b, 410 a.—their agent projecting schemes for the ruin of the English, 326 b.—several factories said to be granted them by Hyder Ali and Scindia, 551 b.

B.

Bahar, revenues of, vii. 716, 720, 736, 740, 784, 788; viii. 282, 318.

Baillie, lieut. col. William, instructions to him on the invasion of the Carnatic, vii. 5 a, 43 b, 48 a b.—differences of opinion on their expediency, 47 b, 48 a, 49 b, 50 a.—directed to march towards Madras, 6 a, 54 a.—difficulties he met with in his march to join the army, 11 a b, 73 b, 87 b, 91 a b.—able at length to cross the Cortelear, 102 b.—attacked by a detachment of Hyder's troops, and repulses it, 12 a, 73 b.—cannot move from Peerambaucum without a reinforcement, 103 a.—lieut. col. Fletcher sent to join him, 12 a, 73 b.

Defeated by Hyder, vii. 12 a b, 13 a, 74 a, 103 b, 104 b, 119 a, 120 a b.—this ascribed to the misconduct of sir Hector Monro, 73 b, 75 b.—sent to take the command in the Guntoor circar, 24 b, 236 a.—his detachment ordered thither, 27 b, 252 b.—finds great difficulty in subsisting his detachment, 49 b, 50 a.—his reasons for not taking the route prescribed him, 88 b.—return of officers and men of his detachment, 110, 111.

Ball Kistnah, the company's dubash and interpreter at Ganjam, ordered to Madras, vii. 280 b, 392 a b.—rented the Havelly lands under another's name, 280 b, 391 b.—asserted the contrary, 398 a b.—sufficient proofs of it existed, 409 a b.—was greatly in arrear to the company, 280 b, 391 b.—proposed to rent the whole of the district of Itchapore, 280 b, 398 b.—rent offered by him, and conditions required, 398 b, 400 b.—recommended as the fittest person, by some of the council at Madras, 280 b, 399 a, 400 a, 401 b.—his offer less than the chief and council themselves had collected, 280 b, 407 a, 409 a.—yet a lease for ten years was granted him, 281 a, 407 b.—petitions for a diminution of the jumabundy of several of the zemindaries, 408 a.—this also acceded to, 408 b.—remonstrance on the subject from Ganjam, 281 a, 409 a.

Bancote, sunnud for, granted to the East India Company, vii. 729 b.—revenues of, 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798; viii. 288, 303, 1021 a, 1022 a, 1027.—disbursements at, 1021 b, 1022 a.—an attack upon apprehended, 868 a b.

Bangalore, great force collected there by Hyder, vii. 28 a.

Bank in Bengal abolished, viii. 236 b.—attempt to defend the institution, 238 b.

Barker, brig. gen. sir Robert, his strictures on the conduct of Mr. Hastings in the cession of Corah and Illahabad to the vizier, vii. 827 b, 947 a.—remarks on these by Mr. Hastings, 823 a.—farther proceedings on the subject, 892 a b, 893 a.—letters from him on the proceedings in the Mahratta war, 835 b, 836 a, 841 b to 843 a, 844 a b, 845 a, 846 b, to 848 a.—secret letter from the mogul to him, 836 b.—instructions to him, 838 a, 843 b, 845 b, 846 a, 849 a, 856 a, 857 b, 862 b

Reflections by him on the orders of the select committee, vii. 848 a.—answer to these, 849 a.—questions proposed by him to the board before he proceeds to take the com-

mand of the army, 854 b, 855 a.—answers to them, 856 a.—letters from him on the attack of the Rohilla country by the Mahrattas, 894 a, 895 a, 896 a to 898 b, 899 b, 901 b, 902 a b.—letters to him on the same occasion, 894 b, 897 a, 899 a b.—desires leave to resign the service, 907 a.—his character, 907 a.

Barwell, Richard, appointed by act of parliament third in council at Bengal, vii. 313 b.—an arbitrary inquisition into titles established by him at Dacca, viii. 236 b.—this defended, 238 b.—had expressed his intention of returning to Europe, 660 a.—but resolves to stay for the support of Mr. Hastings, 660 b.

Bussein, taken from the Portuguese by the Mahrattas, vii. 729 b.—the directors desirous of obtaining a grant of it from them, 760 a; viii. 10 b.—no prospect of obtaining it by negotiation, vii. 760 a, 775 a.—the Portuguese design to attempt its recovery, 766 b, viii. 43 a to 45 a.—proposal to exchange Broach for it, vii. 774 a, 775 b.—its importance to the company, viii. 42 a b.—revenues of, 85 a b.—described, 85 b.—the Mahrattas determined not to give it up, 179 a.—Mr. Hornby recommends an attempt to seize it, 303 a.

The Portuguese intrigue with the Poonah government to get possession of it again, viii. 342 b.—and orders are sent to the Mahratta governor to admit their garrison, 342 b, 343 a.—gen. Goddard delayed, in commencing the siege, by the rains, 343 a, 995 a.—at length commences the siege, 343 a, 995 a.—the place surrenders at discretion, 343 a, 995 a.—the directors would agree to the relinquishing even this conquest, rather than not obtain peace, 359 b.—proposal for its being granted as a jagheer to Ragobah, 412 a, 414 b.—with reversion to the company, 413 b, 414 b.—claimed by the Portuguese, 987 a.—expedition against approved by the directors, 1096 a, 1098 b.

Bazaleet Jung, his territories attacked by Hyder Ali, vii. 23 b, 233 a.—the government of Madras resolve to assist him, 23 b, 233 a.—negotiation with him for the Guntoor circar, 23 b, 24 a, 283 b, 502 a, 503 b.—the French dismissed from his service, 24 a, 506 b.—troops sent to him, 24 a b, 233 b, 284 b, 504 b, 507 a b, 531 a.

Threatened by Hyder and the Nizam, if he did not relinquish his connections with the English, vii. 24 b, 237 a, 551 a b.—compelled by them to require the restoration of the Guntoor circar, 24 b, 27 a, 237 a.—this declined by the Madras government, 27 a.—his country and resources, 195 a.—the company have the reversion of part of his territories, 195 a.—correspondence with him, 233 b to 237 b.

Original grant of the Guntoor circar to him for life, vii. 283 a b, 505 a b.—great influence of the French with him, 284 a, 501 a.—manner in which the transaction with him was represented to the directors, 286 a b, 525 b to 528 a.—statement of his forces, 477 b, 478 a, 480.—supplied with military stores by the French, 478 b to 481 a.—the Nizam said to be jealous of his correspondence with Hyder and the French, 485 b.—charged with breach of his treaty with the English, 492 a.—foreigners in his pay by no means dangerous, 496 a b, 497 a.—the French dismissed from his service taken into his brother's, 506 b.—apprehensions from his connection with the French, 525 b to 527 a

Bellapore, the Bombay government resolve to take possession of the fort of, viii. 865 a.—account of its capture, 866 a b.

Bellecombe, Mons, in constant correspondence with Hyder Ali, vii. 19 a, 28 b.—appears on the coast of Malabar, viii. 276 a.—said to have landed three hundred Europeans at Mahie, 276 a.—closely watched by sir Edward Vernon, 276 a.—returned to Pondicherry, after landing men and military stores, at Mangalore, for the service of Hyder Ali, 278 b.—apparent inconsistency in his conduct accounted for, 278 b.—the men amounted only to five-and-twenty, 278 b.

Benares, copies of two narratives from Mr. Hastings, relative to the affair at, viii. 1099 a, 1102 b. See *Cheynt Sing*.

Bencoolen, government of, subject to the controlling power of that of Bengal, vii. 272 a, 313 b, 714 a b.—the European force there required to be sent to the Carnatic, viii. 352 a.—general state of receipts and disbursements for eight years, 368, 369.

Bengal, information of Hyder's irruption into the Carnatic, sent to the governor and council from Madras, vii. 4 a, 45 a.—a second letter on the subject written, 10 a, 97 b.—direct the government of Madras to give up the Guntoor circar, 10 a, 519 a.—letter from Madras on the subject, 99 b.—reply to this, 520 b.—the government of Madras applies for a reinforcement of troops, 13 b, 104 a.—sir Edward Hughes sends an account of col. Baillie's defeat, and intreats the governor general to lay aside all plans against the Mahrattas

East India Affairs—continued.

Bengal.—

Mahrattas, and unite in opposing Hyder and the French, 13 b, 105 a b—a peace with the Mahrattas resolved on, 16 a b—proceedings in consequence of the information received from Madras, 15 b, 16 a b, 151 b to 159 b—send money and troops thither, 16 a, 151 b, 152 a to 158 a; viii. 941 a to 947 a, 1074 a.—sir Eyre Coote agrees to proceed thither, vii. 16 a, 154 a.—resolves to suspend Mr. Whitehill, 16 b, 157 b.—letter to Madras, desiring a return of the troops there, and an account of the views of the different country powers, 19 a, 198 b—answer to this, 19 a, 199 a.

Accounts of Hyder's friendly intercourse with the French, transmitted from Bombay, and a resident at his durbar proposed to be sent thence, vii. 19 b.—letter to Madras in consequence, 19 b, 203 a.—answer from Madras, 19 b, 203 b—farther correspondence on the subject, 19 b, 20 a, 204 a.—an alliance with Hyder approved; but an alteration with respect to its immediate objects necessary, 20 a.—letter to, from Madras, on the intended expedition against Mahie, and the cause of Hyder's neutrality, 21 a, 213 b.

The Mahrattas and the Nizam offended by the assistance given Ragobah, vii. 26 b.—information sent from Madras of Hyder's preparation to invade the Carnatic, 28 a—reprehension of the dispersed state of the Madras troops, 31 b.—requisition sent to Madras for a detachment to be sent to the coast of Malabar, to assist general Goddard against the Mahrattas, 35 a, 36 a, 257 b.—to this the government of Madras was always averse, 35 b, 36 a.—letter to Bombay on the same subject, 257 b.—and to gen. Goddard, 258 a—the true object of this reinforcement concealed from the government of Madras, 36 a, 565 b—expediency of sending these detachments largely discussed, 36 a, 254 b to 258 b—letters from Mr. Sadler to the governor general, on his suspension, and Hyder Ali's invasion of the Carnatic, 68 b to 76 b.

Statement of the forces on the establishment, and disposition of them, vii. 154 b, 155 a—letter to Madras, on sending men, money, stores, and provision thither, 155 b.—letter to sir Edward Hughes on the same subject, 156 b.—letters to the directors on the same subject, and the Mahratta war, 157 b.—and censuring the government of Madras, for not attending to the advice given it respecting its troops, 159 a—letter to Madras, on the mischief of not keeping its European forces together, 159 a—complaints of ill-treatment of the commander in chief, 163 a—letter from Madras, on the ambitious views of the Mahrattas, 191 b—another letter on the Mahrattas, 194 b—Hyder Ali, 195 a.—the nabob of Arcot, 195 a.—and the European settlements, 196 a.

Letter to, on the surrender of Mahre, vii. 233 a—letter from Madras, on the reinforcement to be sent to general Goddard, and the apprehension of a rupture with Hyder, 239 b.—farther correspondence respecting Hyder, 241 a.—authority of the government over the others in India, 272 a b, 313 b, 547 a, 566 a, 714 b; viii. 275 a, 1097 a—censure of the way in which it has been exercised, 974 a b.—letters from Mr. Holland, at the court of the Nizam, vii. 505 b, 541 b, 542 b, 544 b, 545 a b, 560 a—letter to Madras, strongly censuring the conduct of that government, respecting the treaty with Bazalet Jung, 520 b—remarks on this letter, 522 b.—proceedings in council, relative to Mr. Holland's negotiations with the Nizam, 541 b, 543 a to 546 a, 558 a to 563 b.—letter from the Nizam on the subject, 545 a—letter to Madras on it, 544 a—answer from Madras in its defence, 546 a—and minute of the president to the same purpose, 547 b—the resentment of the Nizam ascribed to the part taken by this government in the Mahratta war, 548 a, 549 b, 551 a.—farther complaints of the conduct of the government of Madras, 558 a—letter to Madras, in reply to the letter from that government, 558 a.

Letter from Madras, on the employment of the troops sent to join general Goddard, and on the authority assumed over that presidency, vii. 565 b.—act appointing a governor general and council, 311 b, 714 a.—and a supreme court of judicature, 314 a.—powers of the governor and council, 313 a b, 317 a b, 714 a b.

Treaty entered into with the Dutch, vii. 596 a b, 617 a to 620 a.—strictures on this, 597 a b, 620 a b.—letter to the directors on the subject, 614 a—pecuniary assistance sent to Bombay, 608 a b, 615 b, 748, 753, 757, 763, 770 b, 771 a, 794, 799; viii. 42 b, 289, 331, 347, 1017 a, 1074 a.—gen. Subbert's proposals for new-modelling the native infantry, vii. 615 b, 616 a b.

The inferiority of the European force alarming, vii. 616 b.—state of the treasury, 616, 617.—letter to the directors, on the suspension of Mr. Holland by the presidency of Madras; his appointment from Bengal, his con-

duct in his negotiations with the Nizam, and the suspension of Mr. Whitehill, 603 b, 632 a—application to, from Madras, for money, 642 a b, 689 b—money sent in consequence, but put under the control of sir Eyre Coote, 642 b, 690 a—money sent for the expeditions against Pondicherry and Mahie, 643 b.

Instructions to the governor and council on the act being passed giving them a controlling power over the other settlements, vii. 715 a, 806 b—instructions had before been given to reduce and regulate expenses, 715 a.—and to inquire into the conduct of the company's servants, 715 a b, 810 a b, 811 a—an effectual inquiry impracticable, 715 b, 815 b, 816 a.—revenues of, 716, 720, 736, 740, 784, 788, viii. 282, 318, 362—civil and military expenses, vii. 716, 721, 737, 740, 785, 789, viii. 285, 319, 362, 363.—bond and other debts and balances in the treasuries, 717, 721, 737, 741, 785, 789, viii. 285, 319, 339, 355, 363, 1075—returns of troops, vii. 718, 719, 722, 723, 734, 735, 742 to 745, 786, 790; viii. 286, 320, 340, 356 to 358—distribution of the troops, vii. 720, 724, 746, 788, 792; viii. 287, 342, 357, 358—general state of receipts and disbursements for eight years, 362, 363—and for two others, 1086 to 1091.

Peace, not conquest, the policy of the directors, vii. 724 a b, 817 b to 820 b.—the government declare their intention to persist in this principle, 724 b, 820 b, 821 a.—purpose to resume the provinces of Corah and Currah from Shah Alum, on his ceding them to the Mahrattas, 725 a, 821 b to 825 b.—to give them to Sujah Dowlah for a valuable consideration, 725 b, 823 b to 827 a, 880 a to 884 b.—and to discontinue the tribute for Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 725 a b, 826 b, 827 b—these steps approved by the directors, 738 a b.—proceedings on the apprehension of a war with the Mahrattas, 726 a, 831 a, to 867 b.

Conference of the governor with the vizier on the subject of ceding the provinces of Corah and Allahabad to him, vii. 726 a, 864 a, 865 a b, 880 a to 884 b.—treaty entered into with him, 726 a, 884 a.—engagements with him for an attack on the Rohilla country, 726 a b, 824 b, 893 b, 905 b.—the assistance of the English brigade requested by him for this purpose, 726 b, 903 a, 906 b—and for an attack on the Douab, 726 b, 903 a, 906 b—the committee find some difficulty concerning the latter project, 726 b, 727 a, 904 a, 906 b.—but accede to the former, 726 b, 903 b, 904 b—though the circumstances of the company at home render peculiar caution in the conduct of affairs abroad necessary, 727 a, 905 b.—the council agrees to endeavour to prevent it, 727 a, 906 b, 907 a.

The necessity of uniting the three presidencies under one control suggested to the directors, vii. 727 b.—attack of the Rohilla country, 727 b—appointment of a resident at the durbar of Sujah Dowlah, 728 b.—Munny Begum appointed to the management of the domestic affairs of the nabob of Bengal, 728 b—a fourth of the revenues long claimed as a tribute by the Mahrattas, 729 a—some disputes with the French factories, 732 a, 962 b, 963 b.

State of political affairs under the presidency at the expiration of the old government, vii. 732 b, 962 b to 965 b—account of civil affairs at the same period, 966 a to 974 a—motives for undertaking the Rohilla war, 732 b, 963 a—advances made in a plan for reducing the expenses of the military establishment, 733 b—prospect of improvement in the revenues, 736 a b—expectations of discharging the bond debts, 736 b, 966 a b—commencement of the government under the new administration, 737 a, 974 a, 982 a, 1006 a, 1020 b—the members not so unanimous in their opinions and plans as the Directors had hoped, 737 a b, 974 b.

The propriety of the Rohilla war a constant source of dispute, vii. 737 b, 974 b, 985 a to 1045 b—the whole of the governor general's correspondence with Mr. Middleton and col. Champion required to elucidate the subject, 738 a, 975 a—he refuses all that did not relate to public affairs, 738 a, 975 a.—Mr. Middleton in consequence recalled, 738 a, 975 a.—and col. Champion appointed to treat with the vizier in his stead, 738 a, 975 a—proceedings in the secret department on this business, 985 a to 1001 a—the instructions to col. Champion not agreed on without much discussion, 738 a, 975 a, 988 b to 993 b—instructions to him, 738 a, 975 a, 993 a—the Rohilla war not altogether condemned by the directors, 738 b; viii. 1 b 2 a.—but all warlike enterprises beyond the vizier's dominions strictly forbidden, vii. 738 b, 739 a b, viii. 2 b—and the Rohilla war censured as founded on wrong policy, vii. 739 a.

Letter to the other presidencies on the assumption of the new government by the supreme council, vii. 746 a b—letter

East India Affairs—continued.

Bengal.—

letter from Bombay in answer to that notifying the commencement of the new government, vii. 767 b; viii. 48 b. reply to this, vii. 768 a; viii. 54 b.—censures of the conduct of the Bombay government, vii. 768 a to 769 b.—defence of it, 770 a; viii. 70 b, 82 a to 95 a.—proposals for opening a negotiation with the Poonah ministry, vii. 769 a, viii. 62 a.—lieut. col. Upton deputed for this purpose, vii. 769 a b; viii. 62 b.—the nabob of Arcot desirous that the person going to Poonah should visit him on the way, to confer with him on securing the peace of the Carnatic, vii. 770 a; viii. 72 a b.—the government expresses its readiness to gratify his wishes, vii. 770 b; viii. 73 a b.—much difference of opinion in consequence of letters from Bombay, vii. 770 b; viii. 74 b.—letter from Bombay lamenting that the schemes of the government there should have been thwarted by that of Bengal, vii. 771 b; viii. 82 a.—a gentleman of the select committee of Bombay sent to explain the motives of its conduct, vii. 771 b; viii. 82 b, 83 b.—this does not alter the resolutions of the council, vii. 772 a; viii. 95 b.—farther representations from the Bombay deputy, vii. 772 a; viii. 96 a.—disavowal of any intention to throw a slight on the presidency of Bombay, vii. 772 a; viii. 97 b.—the nabob of Arcot applies for leave to send Mr. Chambers to Poonah as his deputy, vii. 772 b, viii. 97 b.—this given, if not disapproved by the government of Madras, vii. 772 b; viii. 99 a b.—Ragonaut Row addresses the board on the subject of his treaty with Bombay, vii. 772 b; viii. 99 b.—very different accounts received of the posture of affairs at Poonah, vii. 773 a b; viii. 112 a, 115 b.

Debates on the instructions to be sent to col. Upton, vii. 774 a b; viii. 123 a to 127 b, 133 b to 137 a.—the government at length determines to support Ragobah, vii. 776 a, viii. 139 a.—letter to him on the occasion, vii. 776 b; viii. 141 b.—letter to Bombay, vii. 776 b; viii. 142 a.—this step defended on the plea of necessity, vii. 776 b, viii. 139 b, 140 a.—debate on private verbal instructions given to col. Upton, vii. 778 b; viii. 176 a.—and on the propriety of the protection afforded Ragobah by the Bombay government, vii. 778 b, 779 a, viii. 176 a to 178 b.—the presidency of Bombay accused of many instances of contempt of authority, vii. 779 a; viii. 182 a.—proposal to order it peremptorily to dismiss Ragobah, vii. 779 a, viii. 182 a.—and to proclaim the treaty in the name of the Mahratta state, vii. 779 a; viii. 182 b.—Ragobah not to be removed from Bombay by force, but no assistance to be afforded him, vii. 779 b; viii. 184 a b.—letters from Bombay censuring the treaty and defending the protection afforded Ragobah, vii. 779 b; viii. 185 b to 187 b.—submitting the eligibility of not ratifying col. Upton's treaty, and of entering into new engagements with Ragobah, in consequence of recent occurrences in the Mahratta state, vii. 779 b, 780 a; viii. 185 b.—debates on the subject, vii. 780 a, viii. 188 a.—answer sent to Bombay, vii. 780 a, viii. 190 a.

The treaty signed by the Mahratta ministers only requesting some alterations, vii. 780 b; viii. 196 a.—these refused, vii. 780 b, viii. 197 a.—a vackeel from Poonah to reside at Calcutta, vii. 780 b; viii. 197 a, 206 b.—the detachment that had been sent to Bombay returned, vii. 780 b; viii. 198 a.—col. Upton ordered to return to Bengal, vii. 780 b, 781 a; viii. 197 b.—complaint and protest on the Mahratta treaty sent in by Mr. Taylor, vii. 781 a; viii. 200 a.—letter to Bombay, expressing great displeasure at the proceedings of that presidency, vii. 781 a; viii. 205 b.—the presidency of Bombay ordered immediately to dismiss Rogobah, vii. 781 b; viii. 216 b.—doubts of the friendly disposition of the Mahratta ministry entertained, vii. 781 b; viii. 216 a b.

Conduct of the government on the death of Sujah Dowlah, vii. 783 a; viii. 234 a.—new treaty with his successor, Asoph ul Dowlah, vii. 783 a; viii. 235 a.—great merit claimed for this by the majority, vii. 783 b, viii. 237 a.—condemned by Mr. Hastings as, neither practicable nor honourable, vii. 783 b; viii. 239 b.—the directors consider the treaty with Sujah Dowlah as not dissolved by his death, vii. 783 b, viii. 9 b;—yet they approve the conduct of the government in making the new treaty, vii. 783 b.—frequent accounts received of Oude being threatened with invasion, vii. 783 b, 784 a; viii. 247 b, 253 a.—a defensive alliance with Nudjeef Khan proposed in consequence, vii. 784 a; 254 a.—major Hannay sent to him for this purpose, vii. 784 a; viii. 255 a.—debates on the subject, viii. 254 b to 259 a.

Instructions from the directors to the governor general and council appointed by Act of Parliament, vii. 806 b.—harmony recommended, 807 a;—and the preservation of peace in India, and security of the company's possessions, 807 a.—regulations of proceedings in council, 807 a—

treaties with Indian powers, 807 a.—establishment of a board of trade, 807 a b, 808 a b.—regulations for the revenue department, 807 b, 808 a.—ships to be consigned to the governor and council, 808 a.—orders respecting investments, 808 a.—the governor and council to inspect the proceedings of the board of trade, 808 a.—and to assist and co-operate with it, 808 a b.—members of the board of trade to be prosecuted for breach of trust or oppression, 808 a;—but not liable to suspension by the governor and council, 808 a.—though other servants of the company are, 808 a.—vacancies civil and military to be filled by rotation, 808 a.—before any servant is removed from office he must be made acquainted with the accusation in writing, and allowed time for defence, 808 a;—and an account of all the proceedings must be transmitted to Europe, ib.—no European to be admitted into the service, or licensed to reside in India, unless authorized by the directors, 808 b.—copies of such parts of letters or advices as are to be delivered to the lords of the treasury or secretary of state, to be sent to the directors by every ship, 808 b.—intelligence respecting foreign companies to be communicated, 808 b.—military expenses to be inquired into, and superfluous charges retrenched, 808 b.—annual expense of public buildings limited, 808 b.—exact account of expenditures under this head to be sent home, 809 a.—orders respecting the court of judicature, 809 a.—houses allowed the governor and the president of the board of trade, 809 a.—reduction of the bond debt recommended, 809 a.—lands and farms to be continued on lease, 809 a.—no abatement or forbearance of rent to be permitted without license from the governor general and council, 809 a b.—inquiry to be made into past oppressions, 809 b.—regulations to be formed for preventing future abuses, 809 b.—business to be performed by contract, for which public advertisements are to be issued, 809 b.—all proceedings and dissents to be entered and transmitted to the directors, 809 b.—committee of treasury to be appointed, and all issues of money to be made by warrant of the governor and council, 809 b.—regulations for issuing money in advance, 809 b.—the money in the treasury to be viewed monthly by the members of the council not of the committee of treasury, 809 b.—former standing orders of the directors to be attended to, 810 a.

Seat of the collection of the revenues removed from Moorsheadabad to Calcutta, vii. 815 a.—defects in the system of government, 816 a.—rapid succession of governors a mischief, 816 a, 817 a b.—the powers of the different members of the administration require to be defined, 816 a.—Mr. Hastings's opinion of them, 816 b, 817 a.—the powers of the governor general insufficient, 816 b.—improper language from the council to the directors, 819 b.—reflections on the orders of the select committee by sir Robert Barker, 818 a.—justification of them, 849 a.—a letter received from the Dalai Lama, 963 a.—Mr. George Bogle sent to Thibet with an answer to it, 963 a b.—second treaty with Sujah Dowlah, 965 b.—an illicit trade from Madeira said to be carried on in the company's ships, 967 b.—endeavours made to detect it, but in vain, 967 b.—trade of Europe, or from one part of India to another, 967 b.—investment, 968 a.—trade of India, country government, and transactions with European powers, 969 a.—fortifications and buildings, 970 a.—of covenanted servants and accounts, 970 a.—board of inspection, 972 a.

Post for the conveyance of letters established, vii. 969 b. minute, by Mr. Hastings, on the revenues and politics of the country, 982 a.—proceedings of the select committee on the political part, 985 a.—letters, &c. to the directors, on the differences of opinion on political matters in the supreme council, 1001 a to 1023 b, 1024 b to 1045 b.—proceedings on this subject in the court of directors, viii. 6 a to 7 b.—and in that of proprietors, 7 b, 8 b.—letter from the directors in consequence, 8 b.—the drawing up of instructions for a public agent never to be intrusted to an individual, 10 a b.—when letters or correspondence are to be laid before the board, the whole of them must be produced, 10 b.

Letter to Moodajee Boosla, complaining of the ill treatment of persons wrecked on his coast, and requesting settlement there to prevent it, viii. 232 b.—his answer, declining the latter, but promising redress, 233 a.—measure of the majority of the council, 236 a.—strictures on these by Mr. Hastings, 237 b.—complaints of want of information from Bombay, 398 b, 401 a b, 411 a.—similar complaint there, 537 b.—their interference with the presidency of Bombay, in the Mahratta dispute, not approved by the directors, 275 a, 410 b, 415 b.—who would have preferred a treaty with Ragobah, 275 a, 411 a.—Mr. Hastings propose

East India Affairs—continued.

Bengal.—

poses some alterations and amendments of the treaty of Poorunder, 275 a, 411 a.—but these superseded by advices from Bombay, 275 a b, 416 b, 418 a.

Debates, on the application from some of the ministers to assist in bringing Ragobah to Poonah, viii. 275 b, 418 a to 423 b, 429 a to 434 b.—decided in favour of it by the governor's casting voice, 275 b, 423 a.—the extent and danger of the French intrigues at Poonah, a leading motive to this, 276 a, 424 b, 425 a.—military assistance sent to Bombay, 276 b, 439 a.—and at the same time an injunction, not to commence hostilities against either the French or the Mahrattas, 276 b, 439 a b.—debates on this subject, 276 b, 438 b.—and on the number and quality of the troops to be sent, 275 a, 442 b.—fresh opposition to it in the council, on the receipt of a letter from the directors, 275 b, 447 b to 449 a.—letter to Bombay on the occasion, 275 b, 449 b.—debates on this, 452 b to 460 b.—letters to the Peishwa and other powers, requesting a passage for the troops, 275 b, 451 a to 452 b.—in consequence of a letter from Bombay, Mr. Francis endeavours to put a stop to the expedition, 276 a, 465 b.—debates on this subject, 276 a b, 465 b to 471 b.—letter to Madras, on the information given of the state of that presidency, and its sending a reinforcement to Bengal, 277 a.—debates on this subject, 277 b, 471 b to 474 a.—state of the Bengal treasury, 277 b, 472 b.—this urged as a reason against sending money to either of the other presidencies, 277 b, 473 a b.—expenses of col. Leslie's detachment, 278 a, 474 a.—a body of cavalry raised for it, 278 a.

Mr. Hastings in possession of private intelligence respecting the designs of the French, viii. 278 b.—his opinions on the state of India, and the policy to be pursued on receiving intelligence of a French war, 279 b, 280 a b.—debates on the subject, 280 b.—three battalions of Sepoys to be raised, and paid by Cheyt Sing, 282 a.—apparent contradiction in the politics of the government, 288 b.—conditional approbation given of the proceedings at Bombay, in favour of Ragobah, 294 b.—a limited control over the detachment sent to Poonah, given to the presidency of Bombay, 301 a.—this revoked, 301 b, 309 a, 301 b, 642 a.—complaint from Bombay of the slow progress of the detachment, 306 a.—censures of the conduct of col. Leslie on this account, 306 b to 308 a.—objections made to the farther march of the detachment, 308 a.—the command taken from col. Leslie, and given to col. Goddard, 308 a, 629 a b.—the treaties concluded by col. Leslie dissolved, 308 a, 629 b.—letters received from Moodajee Boosla, on the death of Mr. Elliot, 308 b, 624 a, 633 b, 642 a.—the expediency of the recal of the detachment urged, 309 b, 659 a b.—a reinforcement sent it, 309 b, 648 a to 649 b.—letter from Bombay, on the treaty with Ragobah, 310 b, 663 b.—strictures on the conduct of the Bombay committee, 311 a b, 672 a.—letter to Bombay on the occasion, 677 b.—advice received of the disaster of the expedition from Bombay, 311 b, 691 b.—debates on the measures to be pursued in consequence, 311 b, 312 a, 313 a b, 694 b, 698 b to 710 b, 711 b.—letter from Madras on the occasion, 312 a.—remittance to col. Goddard, 313 a, 697 b.—the conduct of the government expected to be the subject of parliamentary inquiry, 313 b, 314 a, 703 a.

Suspensions entertained of the Bombay government intending to renew hostilities with the Mahrattas, 314 a; 707 b.—an opposite inference drawn from the same premises, viii. 708 a.—the necessity of adopting pacific measures urged, 314 b, 710 a b.—alarming situation of Madras, 314 b, 710 b.—a supply of fifteen lacks promised that presidency, 314 b, 715 b.—but only ten sent, in consequence of ten being lost in the Stafford, 314 b.—col. Goddard invested with full powers to treat with the Mahrattas, for a renewal or confirmation of the treaty of Poorunder, 314 b, 712 b.—military preparations, 314 b, 315 a.—letters from Moodajee Boosla and his ministers, on the subject of the proposed alliance with him, and the event of the Poonah expedition, 315 a, 716 a, 24 b.—letter to him on the instructions sent to col. Goddard, 315 a, 715 a.—letters to the peishwa and the Mahratta ministers on the same subject, and the nullity of the convention of Worgaun, 315 a, 714 b.—letter to Scindia, on the nullity of the convention, 315 a, 725 a.—to Siccaram pundit, 725 b.—to Moodajee Boosla, 726 a.—and to Nizam ul Dowlah, on the same subject, 726 b.—arrival of Mr. Horsely, from Bombay, to give in exact account of the late transactions, 315 b, 729 b.—debates on the occasion, 315 b, 316 a b, 730 b to 758 a.—letter to Bombay in consequence, 316 b, 732 b, 744 a, 746 b.—farther proceedings on the subject of this letter,

318 a, 749 a to 751 b.—strictures on it by Mr. Horsely 318 a b, 752 b.—Mr. Hoisley rebuked for this, 318 b, 758 a.

Assistance in money required from Cheyt Sing, vi. 326 b, 797 a b.—the vizier unable to afford any, 326 b, 327 a, 797 b to 799 b.—treaty entered into with the van of Gohud, 327 a b, 800 a to 809 a.—general Goddard empowered and instructed to treat with Futtu Sing, 328 b, 831 b.—all the expense of the Mahratta war must fall on this presidency, 329 a.—takes on itself all the responsibility of it, 329 b.—and stands forth as the principal in it, 329 b.—letter to Hyder Ali on the subject of maintaining a good understanding with him, 329 b, 847 b.—treaty with Futtu Sing, 329 b, 330 a, 850 a.—complaint of his having too large a share in the division of Guzerat, 330 a, 858 a.—the governor and council desirous of bringing the war to a speedy conclusion, 334 a b.

The commander in chief dissatisfied with the plan of the war, viii. 334 b, 335 a, 893 a to 894 b, 899 a.—debates on this subject, 335 a b, 896 a, 901 a.—great dissensions in the council, 335 b, 905 a, 911 a to 918 b.—these in some sort appeased by the misfortunes in the Carnatic, 335 b.—the mediation of the rajah of Berar accepted, 336 a, 924 a b.—complaints received from Hyder Ali of breach of treaty by the Madras government, 336 b, 941 a.—and the changes made by every new governor, 337 a, 940 b.—on the receipt of the unfortunate news from the Carnatic immediate overtures made for a peace with the Mahrattas, 337 a, 941 b, 947 a to 953 b.—before this, the burthen of the war was confessed to be intollerable, 337 b, 892 a.—the reduction of the first regiment of cavalry proposed, 337 b, 892 a.—but set aside in consequence of its service in an action of importance, 337 b, 886 b, 954 b.—a continuance of the drains of specie could not be borne, 337 b.

Remarks on the expenses of the war, viii. 338 a.—state of the treasury, 943 b.—taking up money at interest necessary, 338 a, 932 a, 933 a.—comparison of past and present times, 338 a, 964 a.—animadversions on the conduct of the Mahratta war by sir Thomas Rumbold, 338 a, 964 a.—and the government at Madras, 338 a, 354 a, 975 b.—neither the Mahratta war nor that in the Carnatic imputable to Bengal, 338 b, 354 a, 977 a.—the reduction or suspension of the investment necessary, 338 b, 976 b.—peace offered the Mahrattas on certain conditions, 343 a, 947 a to 953 b.—their refusal of these not disagreeable to this government, 346 b, 1031 b, 1072 b.—letter to Bombay disapproving its defensive system with respect to the Mahrattas, and recommending a vigorous prosecution of the war, 346 b, 1032 a.

Endeavours to form an alliance with the Dutch and Portuguese against Hyder, viii. 350 a, 1035 a, 1038 b.—these unsuccessful, 352 a.—Moodajee Boosla makes many objections to the proposed treaty, 350 b, 1060 a.—letters from him and his ministers on the subject, 1040 b to 1054 a.—negotiations with his son, and with the nabob of Cuttack for the passage of a detachment to assist Madras, 350 b, 1069 a to 1071 a.—the negotiation successful, and a body of horse to join the English, 351 a, 1069 b.—but Moodajee Boosla appears not to have been privy to it, 351 a.—a requisition sent to Bencoolen for all the European force there, 352 a.—the demands of the Mahrattas wholly inadmissible, 352 b.—the conclusion of a peace with them strongly urged by the dewan of Moodajee Boosla, 353 a b.—his letter had been sent to major Scott, but it was by mere accident the directors became acquainted with it, 353 a.—the measures recommended to the presidency of Bombay by the governor and council equally repugnant to the ideas of that presidency and of the commander in chief, 354 b.

The nabob of Arcot applies to this government for the regulation of his affairs, viii. 355 a b, 1082 a.—proceedings in this business, 355 a b, 1054 b, 1055 a.—letters to the directors on the expeditions to Poonah, 685 a.—and on the failure of the Bombay expedition, 811 b.—debates on this, 813 b.—not an eligible situation for the chief seat of government, 975 a.—new arrangement respecting the cavalry, 1074 b.—resolutions for taking up money on loans, 1074 b.—letters from the directors inculcating pacific measures, 1093 a to 1096 a.—letters to the directors on the intention to lay down a plan of conduct on which all the members of government may agree, the flourishing state of Bengal, and ultimate success against Hyder Ali, 1103 b.

Bengal, Minutes of Proceedings and Correspondence of that Presidency with the East India House and other Presidencies :

Bengal, Letters from, to *Bombay*, 1775, March 8, viii. 54 b; May

East India Affairs—continued.

Bengal, Letters from, to *Bombay*,—continued:

May 25, 56 b, 60 a; 31, 61 b, July 10, 66 a; 17, 69 a; Sept. 7, 77 b; Oct. 9, 96 a, 18, 97 a.—1776, March 7, 142 a; 11, 145 a, April 1, 149 b, May 6, 177 b; 16, 184 a; 20, 190 a, July 1, 199 b, 3, 196 b; Sept. 30, 205 b; Oct. 14, 208 a, Dec. 9, 213 b; 30, 216 b.—1777, Jan. 27, 218 b; Aug. 18, 395 a, 397 a, Sept. 22, 398 a; Oct. 20, 398 b, Nov. 27, 401 b.—1778, Feb. 23, 438 b, March 23, 449 b; April 6, 463 b, June 11, 489 b; July 18, 505 a; Aug. 17, 514 b; Oct. 15, 558 b, 601 a; Nov. 16, 637 a; 23, 601 b.—1779, Feb. 8, 677 b; April 5, 715 b, June 14, 316 b, 732 b to 749 b; July 8, 762 a; Aug. 2, vii. 257 b; viii. 770 a, Sept. 16, 775 b.—1780, May 1, 1019 a.—1781, May 10, 1032 a.

— Madras, 1772, Feb. 3, vii. 894 a.—1775, July 5, 484 a, 17, viii. 69 a; Sept. 7, 434 b; Oct. 23, vii. 493 a; Nov. 2, 500 a; 9, viii. 99 a.—1776, March 7, 140 b.—1777, Sept. 17, vii. 198 b; 22, viii. 398 a.—1778, Jan. 20, vii. 159 a; May 19, viii. 277 a b; June 25, vii. 203 a, Aug. 14, 204 a.—1779, Jan. 25, 504 a; April 5, viii. 715 b; Aug. 2, vii. 257 b, viii. 770 a; Nov. 1, vii. 544 a; 29, viii. 784 b.—1780, June 12, vii. 96 b, 519 a, Oct. 2, 155 b; 10, 157 b, 520 b.—1781, Jan. 4, 619 b; viii. 1038 a.

— to the Directors of the East India Company, *general*, 1772, Sept. 5, vii. 814 a; Nov. 10, 820 a, 821 a.—1774, May 14, 914 a; Aug. 22, 966 a; viii. 42 b; 24, vii. 914 a; Oct. 17, 942 b, 963 a, 966 b; 19, 915 a; Nov. 21, 974 b, 1001 a, 30, 1002 b.—1779, Jan. 14, viii. 841 a.—1780, Jan. 14, 811 b; Aug. 26, 920 a, 919 a, Oct. 17, vii. 159 a.

— *secret*, 1772, Nov. 10, vii. 946 b; Dec. 10, 828 a.—1773, March 1, 822 a, 831 a; Aug. 16, 831 b; Oct. 12, 880 b; Nov. 10, 945 a, 962 b, Dec. 30, 906 b.—1774, Jan. 17, 907 b, March 15, 908 a.—1775, Jan. 4, 1024 b, Feb. 24, viii. 234 a; Aug. 5, 107 b; Sept. 11, 108 a; Nov. 20, 108 b.—1776, Jan. 15, 115 b; Nov. 25, 269 a.—1777, Jan. 6, 217 b; May 9, 270 b.—1778, Feb. 4, 434 b; 16, 435 b; March 20, 464 a, April 23, 464 b; Aug. 17, 506 a, Nov. 30, 638 b.—1779, Feb. 11, 685 a; March 29, 710 b.—1780, March 3, 841 a; Oct. 13, vii. 157 b, 690 a; Nov. 29, 632 a.—1781, Jan. 7, 614 a, viii. 1032 b, Feb. 3, 1074 a; April 27, 1054 a; May 15, 1072 a, Oct. 16, 1103 b.

— *select*, 1772, Sept. 20, vii. 820 b; Nov. 10, 821 a.—1773, Jan. 15, 821 b; March 31, 831 b, Oct. 11, 893 a; Nov. 9, 907 a; Dec. 31, 830 a.—1774, March 17, 943 a; Aug. 24, 998 b.

— *separate*, 1774, Nov. 30, vii. 1011 b.

— to the Secret Committee at the East India House, 1772, Sept. 20, vii. 820 b.—1780, Dec. 2, viii. 976 b.—1781, Jan. 7, 994 a, April 30, 1059 a.

Bengal, Proceedings of the Governor-general and Council, 1774, Oct. 24, vii. 974 a.

— &c. in the Military Department, 1778, Feb. 23, viii. 444 a.

— Secret Consultations, 1772, March 19, vii. 944 a.—1773, Feb. 1, 851 b; 11, 854 b, 15, 855 a; 18, 857 b, 899 a; April 19, 859 a, 900 b; 21, 860 a, 26, 862 a; May 6, 863 a, 13, 846 a; 31, 863 a; June 7, 863 b, 18, 864 a, July 12, 864 a, 19, 864 a, 30, 865 a; Aug. 16, 16, 865 b; 23, 16; 27, 879 a, Oct. 4, 826 a, 880 b; 7, 827 b, 944 b, 947 a; 12, 823 a, Nov. 26, 906 a.—1774, Jan. 13, 907 b, Feb. 3, 908 b, 14, 909 a; May 9, 959 a, 23, 916 b, June 3, 920 b, 923 a, 20, 926 b; July 1, 16; Aug. 29, 936 b, Oct. 25, 976 a, 982 a, 985 a; 26, 977 b, 981 a, 986 a, 987 b, 988 a; 28, 986 b, 988 b; 31, 989 a; Nov. 3, 994 a; 8, 995 b, 14, 996 b, 999 a; 21, 999 b, 1000 b; 26, 999 a; 30, 1002 b; Dec. 8, 1023 a; 28, 960 b.—1775, Jan. 16, viii. 61 a, 30, 51 b; 31, 52 a; Feb. 3, 52 b, 53 b; 14, vii. 1048 b; March 8, viii. 48 b, 13, 50 b, April 26, vii. 1065 a; May 11, viii. 55 a; 25, 55 b; 31, 57 a, June 6, 235 a; 21, 62 b, 26, 63 b; July 5, 64 b; 10, 65 b.—17, 67 b, 68 a, 24, 69 a b, Aug. 10, 70 b, 72 a, 16, 72 b; Sept. 7, 73 b; 11, 78 b, 18, 80 b; Oct. 5, 82 a, 83 a, 9, vii. 948 a, 962 a; viii. 42 a, 83 b, 93 a, 18, 96 a; Nov. 9, 99 a, 29, 99 b, 101 a, Dec. 7, 236 a; 11, 109 a; 18, 114 a.—1776, Jan. 8, 112 b, 113 b, 242 a; Feb. 5, 116 a, 12, 121 a, 123 a; 14, 124 a, 15, 126 h, 19, 240 a; 26, 128 a, 241 a; 29, 237 b, March 6, vii. 961 b, viii. 131 b, 133 a b, 7, 135 b, 137 a, 139 a, 11, 143 a, 145 b, 148 b.—April 1, 149 a, 152 a, 155 a, 157 b, 8, 244 b; 15, 161, 163 a, 245 b; 22, 230 a; 29, 246 b, May 2, 184 b, 247 b, 6, 174 a, 176 a; 9, 177 a, 13, 246 a; 15, 250 b, 16, 182 a, 20, 185 a b, 188 a; June 6, 190 b, 193 a, 20, 192 b; July 3, 196 a,

199 a; 8, 260 a; 10, 201 b; 15, 202 b; 22, 198 a; 24, 197 b; Aug. 5, 198 a, 12, 252 b, 28, 253 a; 29, 254 b; Sept. 23, 257 a, 259 a; 30, 203 a, 205 b; Oct. 14, 206 a, 208 a; 21, 208 b, 24, 260 a; 30, 260 b, Nov. 4, 263 a; Dec. 2, 264 b, 265 b; 9, 212 b; 23, 213 b; 30, 215 a, 216 a, 261 b.—1777, Jan. 13, 218 a; 20, 228 b; 27, 218 b; Feb. 3, 265 b, 26, 223 a; April 7, 226 a; 21, 267 a b; May 5, 270 a, 12, 228 a; 23, 380 a; 26, 373 a; June 16, 373, 377 b, 378 a, 379 b, 381 b; July 14, 382 a; 17, 231 a, 373, 380 a, 383 b, 28, 397 b; Aug. 11, 381 a, 383 b, 394 b; 18, 395 a; Sept. 22, 398 a, 399 b; Oct. 17, 232 b; 20, 398 b, 399 a; 27, 397 b, Nov. 6, 400 a; Dec. 29, 401 b.—1778, Jan. 26, 407 b, 408 b, 411 a; 29, 416 b, 418 a; Feb. 2, 420 b; 16, 445 b; 23, 438 b, 447 a; Mar. 9, 445 a; 13, 447 b; 23, 443 b, 452 b; 27, 475 b; April 6, 454 a, 463 a; 15, 460, 27, 462 a, May 4, 512 a, 11, 465 a b; 21, 467 b, 471 b, 474 a; June 1, 470 a b, 8, 476 b; 11, 481 a, 487 b, 489 a; 15, 490 a, 22, 482 a, 483 b, 484 a, 29, 491 a, 492 b, July 6, 494 b, 7, 495 b, 9, 495 b, 11, 489 b, 498 a; 13, 523 b; 18, 499 b, 504 a, 511 a; Aug. 17, 524 a, 526 b, 533 a; 31, 513 b, 616 a; Sept. 2, 616 a; 28, 538 a, 618 b; Oct. 5, 620 a; 7, 622 b; 12, 625 a; 15, 629 b; 19, 630 b; 22, 632 a; Nov. 2, 632 b; 16, 633 a to 638 a, 30, 638 a; Dec. 7, 642 a; 21, 645 a; 28, 648 a.—1779, Jan. 7, 650 b; 11, 658 a; 25, 660 a, Feb. 1, 663 a, 664 b, 4, 672 a, 8, 674 a; 15, 680 a; 25, 690 b; March 1, 696 a b; 2, 686 b, 698 b, 700 a, 4, 700 b, 704 a; 8, 703 a; 11, 705 a; 15, 706 b; 18, 707 a, 22, 709 a; 23, 710 a; April 5, 711 b; May 3, 726 b; 4, 730 b; 24, 16; 31, 739 b, 750 a; June 7, 740 b; 10, 745 b; 14, 748 b, 749 a, 750 b; 21, 752 b, 758 b; 28, 750 a; July 8, 760 a to 762 a; Aug. 2, vii. 254 b; viii. 759 b, 762 a, 765 a, 766 b; Sept. 13, 771 b, 16, 772 a; Oct. 25, vii. 531 b, 541 b, 542 b; viii. 775 b; 28, 779 a; Nov. 1, vii. 543 a, 544 a, 12, viii. 800 a, 29, 780 b, 782 b, 783 b; Dec. 2, 802 a; 6, 807 a, 809 a; 9, 808 a; 13, 797 b, 808 a; 23, 810 a b.—1780, Jan. 17, vii. 544 b, 546 a; viii. 813 b, 815 a, 24, viii. 815 b; Feb. 14, vii. 546 a to 550, viii. 805 a, 834 a; 17, vii. 560 to 563 a; viii. 806 b; 24, 832 b, 835 a; March 23, 889 b, April 20, 890 a, 891 b, 894 a, May 1, 1019 a; 15, 894 b, 895 b, 921 b, 961 a, 1018 b; 29, 892 b, 901 a; June 5, 955 b, 12, 884 a, 902 a, 921 b, 922 a, 19, 902 b; 22, 904 b, 938 a; 26, 959 a; 29, 906 a; July 3, 911 b; 13, 906 b; 17, 938 b, 940 b; 20, 909 b, 911 b; 24, 815 b, 887 a, 888 a, Aug. 10, 937 a; 21, 918 b; 24, 884 b; Sept. 4, vii. 151 b, viii. 921 a, 931 b, 964 a; 7, 911 a; 11, 912 b, 914 a, 921 a b, 1019 b; 18, vii. 152 a; viii. 937 a; 25, vii. 152 a, viii. 941 a, 977 b; 26, vii. 152 b; viii. 942 a; 27, vii. 155 b; viii. 947 a; Oct. 2, vii. 155 b; viii. 948 b, 962 a; 3, 978 a, 1019 b, 1039 a, 9, 920 b, 934 b, 999 a, 10, vii. 157 b, 26, viii. 1030 b, 1039 a; 29, 1040 a, 30, 953 b; Nov. 2, 953 b; 13, 914 a; 23, 986 b; 27, 916 a; Dec. 28, 1038 b.—1781, Jan. 4, vii. 617 a; viii. 1035 a.

— Select Consultations, 1772, Feb. 3, vii. 894 a; March 15, 895 a; April 30, 896 b; June 24, 898 a; July 20, 898 b.—1773, Jan. 7, 832 a; March 30, 835 b, April 15, 841 b, 899 b, 900 b, 27, 844 a; May 14, 846 a; 26, 846 b; June 9, 850 b, 901 b; Nov. 19, 902 b; 22, 904 a; 26, 905 a.—1774, Feb. 3, 908 b, 909 a, March 9, 958 b; April 27, 910 b; May 9, 911 a; June 2, 916 a, 920 b, 15, 922 b, 959 b, July 1, 1033 b; 14, 929 a b; Aug. 18, 932 a, 998 b; 22, 935 a; Sept. 8, 937 b, 960 a, 17, 938 a; 19, 939 b, Oct. 6, 940 a.

Berar, disputes concerning the government of, vii. 731 b, 732 b—power and policy of the rajah of, viii. 496 a b

Bogle, George, sent to Tibet, vii. 963 a.

Bolts, William, sandal-wood delivered him in large quantities from Hyder Ali's country, to the detriment of the company, vii. 247 b.—an Austrian agent projecting schemes for ruining the English, viii. 326 b.—his reception at Poonah, 402 a.—expected to obtain a factory, 410 a.—several said to be given him by Hyder Ali and Scindia, 551 b.—news transmitted by him to St. Lubin, 551 b.

Bombay, accounts of Hyder's friendly intercourse with the French, and a proposal to send a resident to his durbar, transmitted to Bengal from, vii. 19 b, 203 a.—letter to Madras on the same subject, 208 b.

Army surrounded and made prisoners by the *Mahrattas*, vii. 20 b.—the *Mahrattas* and the *Nizam* offended by the assistance given to *Ragobah*, 26 b, 244 a, 245 a, 609 a.—*Hyder* releases some English families at the request of his government, saying he had no cause of dispute with it, though he had with that of *Madras*, 27 b, 247 a.—answer to his letter, 247 a.—application made to *Madras* for assistance against the *Mahrattas*, 35 b.—this refused, 35 b.—letters

East India Affairs—continued.

letters to, on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, 47 a.—on the defeat of col. Baillie, 146 a.

The government would not make peace with the Mahrattas without money, vii. 242 b.—letter to Madras on the reinforcement sent from, 246 b.—the Madras military commanding officer at Tellicherry complained of as exercising improper authority, 246 b.—his answer to this, 248 a.—controlling power of the government of Bengal over, 272 a b, 313 b, 714 a b; viii. 275 a, 1097 a.—letter to the directors on the state of the war with Hyder and the Mahrattas, vii. 608 a.—treaties between this presidency and the Mahrattas, 729 b, 730 a.—the sole possession of fort Victoria and Hematgur given to them on the surrender of Ghereah, 729 b.

Letter from Bengal on the assumption of the new government by the supreme council, vii. 746 a b.—previous to the receipt of this letter, the president and council had engaged in active operations in that part of India, 746 b, 766 b.

Revenues of, vii. 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798; viii. 288, 303, 364, 1020 to 1028.—general state of receipts and disbursements for eight years, 364, 365.—civil and military expenses, vii. 747, 752, 756, 762, 794, 799; viii. 26, 33 to 38 b, 40 b, 41 a, 289, 304, 364, 365, 1020 to 1023.—bond and other debts and balances in the treasuries, vii. 748, 753, 757, 763, 794, 799; viii. 289, 305, 331, 347, 365, 1028.—aids received from Bengal, vii. 608 a b, 615 b, 748, 753, 757, 763, 770 b, 771 a, 794, 799; viii. 42 b, 289, 331, 347, 1017 a, 1074 a.—returns of troops, vii. 750, 754, 758, 764, 796, 800; viii. 30 to 32, 36 a to 37 b, 290, 304 to 307, 332, 348.

The preservation of peace and a system of defence inculcated by the directors, vii. 760 a.—yet some extension of territory wished for by them, 760 a.—and the limits of their views on this side of India pointed out, 760 a, 766 a b.—the presidency enters into a treaty of peace with Hyder Ali, 760 a.—this disapproved by the directors, 760 a, viii. 10 b, 11 a.

Salsette and Bassein not to be obtained from the Mahrattas by negotiation, vii. 760 a.—demand made on the nabob of Broach, 760 a; viii. 13 a b, 17 a b.—negotiation and settlement with him, vii. 760 b, 761 a; viii. 15 a to 19 a.—the invasion of Guzerat suggested by him, vii. 760 b; viii. 15 b.

An expedition against the Coolies undertaken, vii. 761 a; viii. 19 b.—this strongly censured by the directors, vii. 761 a; viii. 19 b, 25 a.—as well as that against Broach, 19 a b, 25 a.—the nabob of Broach not fulfilling his treaty, vii. 761 a; viii. 20 a b.—another expedition is fitted out, and Broach taken, vii. 761 a; viii. 20 b to 25 a.—in consequence of the dissensions between Ragobah and the Poonah ministry, the attempt to obtain Salsette and Bassein renewed, vii. 761 b; viii. 26 a b.—the directors strictly enjoin its not being attempted by force, vii. 761 b, viii. 26 b.—but their orders arrive too late, vii. 761 b.—the directors order the fortifications to be strengthened on the apprehension of a war with France and Spain, 766 a.—the military expenses very heavy, 766 a.—some steps taken to reduce them, 766 a;—but a more effectual reform deferred on account of the expedition against Broach, 766 a; viii. 35 b.—the presidency and the directors differ greatly on the establishment necessary, vii. 766 a; viii. 27 a to 41 b.—distressed state of the finances, vii. 766 b; viii. 28 b.

Determination to seize the island of Salsette, to prevent its falling into the hands of the Portuguese, vii. 766 b; viii. 43 a, 47 a.—negotiation with Ragobah, vii. 767 a b; viii. 46 a, 49 b.—letter to the new government of Bengal on the state of affairs, vii. 767 b, viii. 48 b.—had not ships sufficient to protect the coast from the Mahrattas, vii. 767 b; viii. 50 b, 51 a.—the government of Bengal reproves the council for not sending the earliest intelligence of its designs against Salsette and Bassein, and orders it to suspend its negotiations with Ragobah, vii. 768 a; viii. 54 b.—the Mahratta fleet defeated by the company's cruizers, vii. 768 a; viii. 55 a, 64 a.—troops sent to the assistance of Ragobah, vii. 768 b; viii. 57 b.—treaty concluded with him, vii. 768 b, 57 b.—these proceedings strongly condemned by the governor general, vii. 768 b; viii. 60 a.—the forces form a junction with those of Ragobah, vii. 769 a; viii. 63 b.—at the close of a successful engagement with the Mahrattas the company's troops sustain a considerable loss by accident, vii. 769 a; viii. 65 a b.—the troops on their march to Poonah in conjunction with Ragobah's army, 769 b; viii. 64 b, 65 b.—

the government of Bengal complains of the imperfect and unsatisfactory accounts sent it, vii. 769 b; viii. 66 a.

Defence of the conduct of the select committee, vii. 770 a, 771 b; viii. 70 b, 82 a to 95 a.—letters to Bengal on the importance and expediency of prosecuting the war in favour of Ragobah, vii. 770 b, viii. 73 b, 74 b.—and lamenting that their schemes had been thwarted by the governor and council, vii. 771 b; viii. 82 a.—one of the select committee sent to Bengal to explain the grounds of its conduct, vii. 771 b; viii. 82 b, 83 b.—the Bengal government disavows all intention of throwing any slight on this presidency, vii. 772 a; viii. 97 b.—strange course taken by the Bombay army to conduct Ragobah to Poonah, vii. 773 a.—military force of, vii. 776 a.—a reinforcement from Bengal would enable the English to make peace on their own terms, vii. 776 a; viii. 136 a.—fresh solicitations for assistance and offers from Ragobah, vii. 776 a; viii. 138 a.—letters from Bengal on the government there finding it at length necessary to support Ragobah, vii. 776 b, viii. 142 a, 145 b.—reinforcement sent from Bengal, vii. 777 a, viii. 143 a, 144 a, 145 b.—a remittance sent to Ragobah, vii. 777 b; viii. 162 b.

The government disapproves the treaty made with the Mahrattas by col. Upton, vii. 778 a, 779 b; viii. 164 b to 169 b, 174 b.—in this respect, however, general Gordon thinks differently, vii. 778 a; viii. 169 a to 170 b.—propriety of the protection granted to Ragobah debated by the council at Bengal, vii. 778 b, 779 a; viii. 176 a to 178 b.—this likely to prevent the accomplishment of the peace with the Mahrattas, vii. 779 a b; viii. 177 a b.—the presidency accused of acting frequently in contempt of all authority, vii. 779 a; viii. 182 a.—the reinforcements received from Madras to be returned, vii. 779 b; viii. 184 b.—this deferred, 185 b.—the presidency submits to the government of Bengal, whether it would not be most eligible not to ratify col. Upton's treaty with the Mahrattas, vii. 779 b; viii. 187 a.—reply to these letters, vii. 780 a; viii. 190 a.—the Bengal detachment returned, vii. 780 b; viii. 198 a.—the Madras battalion must be sent back for want of money, vii. 780 b, viii. 198 a.

Determination to retain certain possessions ceded by the treaty of Surat, vii. 781 a; viii. 204 b, 205 b.—letter from Bengal expressing great displeasure at the proceedings of the Bombay presidency, vii. 781 a; viii. 205 b.—its resolutions had been altered previous to the receipt of this, vii. 781 a, viii. 206 a.—many complaints against it still made by the Mahrattas, vii. 781 b; viii. 214 a b.—its conduct compared with that of the Mahrattas in the disputes between them, 411 b.—Ragonaut Row received at Bombay, vii. 781 b, viii. 215 a.—his instant departure ordered, in a letter from Bengal, vii. 781 b; viii. 216 b.—letter from Bengal on marching a part of the army towards the Mahratta countries, 851 a.

The government censured for supplying Hyder Ali with warlike stores, viii. 10 b, 11 a.—and for not consulting with that of Madras, before concluding a treaty with him, 11 a.—agreement with the nabob of Cambay, 15 a, 17 a, 20 a.—this censured by the directors, 19 b.—importance of Bombay to the company, 42 a b.—conduct of this presidency said to be the cause of the delay in the execution of the treaty by the Mahrattas, 274 a, 383 b.—and of the favourable reception of the French at Poonah, 274 a, 392.—complaints from Bengal of information being withheld, 398 b, 401 b; 411 a.—a similar complaint of the Bengal government, 537 a, 538 b.—the presidency accuses the Mahrattas of duplicity, and an intention to join the French in an invasion of the British territories, 274 b, 408 b to 410 a.

Some of the ministerial party apply for assistance to bring Ragobah to Poonah, viii. 275 b, 417 a.—a requisition for the purpose desired in writing, 275 b, 417 b.—this being refused, the business is dropped, 276 b, 436 a.—but resumed on the report of a place on the coast being given to the French, 276 b, 437 b.—military assistance to be sent them from Bengal, 276 a b, 439 a.—but with injunctions not to commence hostilities against either the French or the Mahrattas, 276 b, 439 a b.—letter from Bengal on forming a fresh treaty with Ragobah, in case of the infraction of that of Poonah, 275 b, 449 b.—letter from Madras on sending a reinforcement, and the reason for declining it at first, 276 b, 468 a.—likely to be the first object of the French on the breaking out of the war, 280 a.—its weakness, ib.

The government professes to have had its proceedings with respect to the Mahrattas completely sanctioned by that of Bengal, viii. 292 a, 514 b.—correspondence of Mr. Mostyn, and consultations on the evasive conduct of the

East India Affairs—continued.

the Mahratta ministers, 292 a b, 518 a to 533 a.—a paper of demands delivered to them, and a written answer peremptorily required, 293 a, 524 b.—this not given till the ministers were on the point of being overpowered by the opposite party, 293 a, 525 b.—a very different answer sent, on this taking place, 293 b, 533 b.—debates and resolutions on this occasion, 293 b, 534 b.—resolve to engage with Morabah and his party, and espouse the cause of Ragobah, 294 a, 535 b, 536 a.—this step approved by the committee of correspondence at the India House, 294 a—and under certain restrictions by the government of Bengal, 294 b, 540 a.—different opinions on the precise meaning of the latter, 294 b—complaint of delay in carrying their resolves into execution, 294 b, 538 b.—the present crisis the most favourable for the enterprise, 295 a, 539 a—condemned by the directors for letting it slip, 295 a.—measures at length taken for carrying it into execution, 295 a b, 541 b.

A committee appointed to accompany the army to Poonah, viii. 295 a, 541 b.—this disapproved by col. Egerton, 295 b, 541 b.—and censured by the directors, 295 b, 586 b.—a want of harmony, and much contention occasioned by it, 586 b—Ragobah supplied with arms, ammunition, and money, 296 a, 586 a.—the state of the treasury asserted to admit this very conveniently, 296 a.—this transaction censured by the directors, 296 a, 586 a b, 596 b.—proposed treaty with Ragobah, 296 a, 544 a—debate whether the ratification of the government of Bengal were necessary, 296 a b, 545 b.—difficulties on the part of Ragobah, 296 b, 546 b, 547 a.—resolution to proceed without him, if he defer complying with the terms, 296 b, 547 a—the treaty as ultimately signed, 547 b.—the expedition at length sets out, 296 b, 549 b.—diary and proceedings of the committee appointed to accompany it, 549 b to 555 a, 556 a to 570 b.—the greater part of this asserted to be spurious and inadmissible, 590 b—force employed, 297 a, 555 a—this deemed inadequate, 297 a, 570 a.—the committee censured by the directors as having acted indiscreetly, though according to the best of their judgment, 297 a b, 596 b.

Account of this unsuccessful expedition, viii. 297 b, 549 b to 570 b, 586 b to 593 a.—slowness of the progress of the forces censured, 298 a, 586 b, 587 a, 596 b—no assistance or support received from any of the Mahratta chiefs, 298 b, 560 b.—the country laid waste to prevent the progress of the army, 298 b, 560 b, 564 a.—a retreat ordered, 298 b, 565 a.—this censured by the directors, 298 b, 597 a.—harassed on their retreat by the Mahrattas, 299 a, 565 b.—a deputation sent to the Mahratta camp to negotiate a peaceable return, ib.—this refused, without delivering up Ragobah, 299 a, 566 a.—the committee accede to this, ib.—a new treaty then required by the Mahrattas, 299 a, 566 b.—an attempt for the army to fight its way back proposed, 299 a, 567 a, 570 b—but not carried into execution, in deference to the opinion of col. Cockburn, 299 a, 567 a.—a treaty entered into, though the committee declared they had no power to make one, 299 b, 567 a to 568 b.—the army, on its return, meets a messenger from Bombay, directing it to press forward to Poonah, 300 a, 569 b.—on its arrival at Bombay, finds an order from the directors to support Ragobah, 300 b.—the evasions of the Mahrattas releasing the company from the treaty of Poonah, ib.—the advance of the Bengal detachment required, 301 a.—the return of this detachment directed, agreeably to the treaty of Worgaun, 301 b.—but soon after, the commanding officer is informed that the order is unauthorized, ib. 569 a.—account of the attempt to reinstate Ragobah, in a letter to the directors, 570 b.

Review of Mahratta affairs, and consequent resolutions, viii. 302 a b, 601 b.—preparations for a defensive war necessary, 302 a, 602 a.—the Mahrattas apprised of the invalidity of the convention of Worgaun, by the president, 302 a, 602 b.—distress of the presidency for money, 302 b, 613 a.—scheme for securing a sufficient revenue, 303 a, 614 a.—inquiry into the conduct of the committee, 311 a, 672 a.—letter from Bengal on the occasion, 677 b.—the nabob of Arcot ascribes the disastrous fate of the expedition to the neglect of his advice, 311 b, 691 b, 694 b.—the presidency suspected of an intention to renew hostilities against the Mahrattas, 314 a.—information of the convention at Worgaun, with a remark on its invalidity, but without the particulars, sent to Bengal, 314 a.

The government displeased at the powers and rank conferred on gen. Goddard, viii. 324 b, 782 b, 783 a b.—and disapprove of the line of operations pointed out for him from Bengal, 324 b.—proceedings on the expected rupture with the Mahrattas, 817 a to 832 b.—disclaims all share in the responsibility of the Mahratta war, 329 a, 829 b, 835 a.—striking picture of its zeal and poverty at this time,

Vol. VIII.

835 a.—letters to the directors on the second Mahratta war, 835 a, 879 b, 882 b.—gen. Goddard required to send back their detachment for the defence of Bombay, 330 b, 864 b, 865 a.—detachments sent to take possession of several forts along the coast, and towards the passes on the road to Poonah, 330 b, 865 a to 867 b.—plan of gen. Goddard's, for an alteration in the military establishment, considered, 331 b, 874 b to 879 b.—ultimate object of their wishes from the war, 334 a—the detachment under gen. Goddard sent back, 334 a—complain of being unacquainted with the views of the Bengal government, 334 a—expect to be able to dispense with any assistance in future, either of men or money, 334 a.—warned not to rely on a continuance of supplies from Bengal, 337 b.

The Mahratta war ascribed to the conduct of this presidency, viii. 338 b, 977 a—statement of affairs in August 1780, and plan for the ensuing campaign, 978 a to 986 b—the government proposes to abandon Tellicherry, 343 b, 345 a, 995 b.—this ascribed to its having the Mahratta war so much at heart, 343 b, 1000 a.—resolves to maintain Tellicherry, 343 b, 996 b.—then again to abandon it, 345 a, 1011 b.

Requests the assistance of admiral Hughes against the town and fort of Arnaul, viii. 343 b, 1005 a—the expedition successful, 343 b, 344 a, 1005 b—and the army gains possession of the pass of Bhore Ghaut, 344 a, 1005 b—great complaint of want of money, 344 a, 979 b—apprehensions of a scarcity of grain, 344 a—the expense of the Bombay troops increased, in consequence of a junction with those of Bengal, 344 a, 827 b, 979 b—complain of the Bengal government appropriating the revenues of the conquered countries to the supply of gen. Goddard, 344 b, 978 a.

Correspondence with Bengal, on the state of their finances and their wants, viii. 344 b, 1019 a to 1028.—these grow still worse, 344 b, 1017 b—great expense incurred by the defence of Tellicherry, 345 a, 1029 a b.—promise of supplies from Bengal, which had been greatly retarded, 345 a, 1014 a—desirous of sending back the Bengal and Madras detachments, and increasing their own establishment, 345 b, 887 a b—an attack on Hyder's country, recommended by sir Eyre Coote, 345 b, 998 a b—debates on this subject, 345 b, 1004 a—the Madras troops returned, 346 a—a defensive system against the Mahrattas adopted, 346 a, 1011 a—this disapproved by the government of Bengal, 46 b, 1032 a b—the orders of that government urged to sir Eyre Coote, in excuse of the measures pursued, 354 b, 1082 a.—Hyder Ali supplied with warlike stores by them, 434 b, 435 a—more eligible to send reinforcements from Madras than from Bengal, 492 b, 494 b.

Appointment of a select committee, viii. 534 a.—proceedings with respect to the officers concerned in the expedition to Poonah, 578 a, 581 b—a corps of native Portuguese to be raised, 582 b—a sheer hulk fitted up for the use of the navy, 583 a—the French factory at Surat seized, 583 a.—Report on the affairs of this presidency by the committee of correspondence at the East India House, 585 a to 596 a.—letter from the directors in consequence, 596 a—the select committee accused of arrogating too much to itself, 595 a b—strictures on the conduct of this government with respect to Ragonaut Row, by sir Thomas Rumbold, 964 a.—letters from the directors, inculcating pacific measures, 1097 a b.

Bombay, Minutes of Proceedings and Correspondence of that Presidency, with the East India House, and other Presidencies:

Bombay, Letters from, to Bengal, 1774, Dec. 31, viii. 48 b.—1775, March 31, 57 a; April 30, 63 b; June 1, 65 b; 24, 70 b; July 13, 73 b; Aug. 6, 74 b, Oct. 14, 114 a; Dec. 29, 128 a.—1776, Jan. 28, 149 b; Feb. 18, 161 b, March 30, 174 b; April 10, 185 b; 22, 185 b; 24, 187 a, June 10, 198 a; 30, 198 a; Aug. 7, 207 a; 20, 207 b, Sept. 14, 208 b to 212 a.—1777, Feb. 1, 226 a; April 14, 215 a, 388 a; May 10, 378 b, 391 a; June 21, 396 b, Aug. 2, 399 b; 22, 399 a; Sept. 19, 400 a; Dec. 7, 408 b; 12, 416 b.—1778, Jan. 20, viii. 438 a, April 5, 465 a, May 2, 481 a, 9, 484 a; 20, 491 a, 31, 489 b; June 3, 523 a; 18, 526 b; July 25, 536 b.—1779, Jan. 13, 690 b; Feb. 3, 707 b; April 4, 729 b; June 7, 761 a; 12, 761 a, Sept. 6, 783 a; Oct. 31, 811 a, 819 a.—1780, Jan. 2, 835 a; March 7, 858 a; May 29, 874 a; June 6, 887 a, July 30, 1019 b; Aug. 14, 977 b; 17, 978 a to 1019 b; Sept. 11, 986 b; 23, 993 a.

- - - - - to Madras, 1775, April 10, viii. 967 a; June 1, 64 a; July 13, 79 a—1776, March 24, 184 b; April 15, 185 a.—1777, Dec. 12, 418 b.—1778, April 8, 467 b.—1779, Oct. 31, 819 b—1780, March 7, vii. 246 b.

Bombay,

East India Affairs—continued.

Bombay, Letters to the Directors of the East India Company, from the Secret Department, 1776, Feb. 17, viii. 106 b—1778, March 14, 514 b; April 26, 518 b; June 17, 527 a; July 8, 528 a; Dec. 29, 555 a.
 - - - - - &c from the Select Committee, 1778, July 31, viii 537 a.—1781, May 27, 1014 b.
 - - - - - &c general, 1771, April 12, viii. 13 a; June 5, 14 a.—1772, Nov. 20, 20 a; 23, 27 b; Dec. 4, 13 a, 24 a
 - - - - - select, 1774, Jan. 12, viii. 26 a, Dec 1, 46 a.
 - - - - - to the Secret Committee at the East India House, 1779, March 27, viii. 570 b; 28, 610 a; Dec. 31, 835 a—1780, April 30, 879 b, July 25, 882 b.—1781, Jan. 11, 994 a; March 31, 1005 b; April 30, vii. 608 a; viii. 1013 b; July 28, viii. 1031 b.

Bombay, Minutes of General Consultations, 1771, March 19, viii. 13 b; Nov. 27, 15 a.—1772, June 30, 28 b; July 8, 35 a; Oct. 21, 21 a; 30, 22 a.—1773, Jan. 28, 25 b—1774, Dec. 12, 47 a; 20, 48 a.
 - - - - - Secret Consultations, 1776, Jan. 8, viii. 151 b; 22, 1b.; Feb. 17, 106 b; 25, 171 a; March 11, 164 b; 15, 165, 172 b.—1777, Dec 10, 416 b.—1778, Jan. 14, 436 a; 19, 436 b, 437 b; 20, 438 a; March 29, 515 a; April 6, 516 a; 7, 517 a; 10, 517 b; 16, 518 a; 20, 518 a; June 5, 523 b; 17, 527 a; 18, 524 a, July 6, 528 a; 8, 528 a; 21, 528 b.
 - - - - - Select Consultations, 1771, Nov 27, viii. 20 a; 30, 18 a—1772, Sept. 26, 12 a.—1773, Sept 17, 26 a—1774, Nov. 28, 43 a, 29, 45 a; Dec. 1, 46 a, 30, 48 a—1775, Feb 11, 91 a; 14, 92 a.—1776, Oct. 30, 385; Nov. 1, 385; 4, 1b; 14, 386; 23, 387; Dec. 18, 388.—1778, April 22, 519 b, 520 b; July 11, 520 b, 21, 534 b, 25, 536 b; 26, 534 a; Sept. 5, 555 b, 28, 537 b; Oct. 12, 538 b; 19, 539 b; 26, 541 a; Nov. 4, 541 b; 7, 541 b; 11, 542 a b; 16, 543 b; 18, 542 b, 544 a; 19, 545 b; 21, 546 a; 22, 546 b; 23, 1b.; 27, 547 a; Dec. 16, 549 b to 555 a—1779, Feb. 19, 601 b, 608 b; 23, 609 a; March 30, 610 b, Oct. 29, 817 a; 30, 819 a, 31, 1b.; Nov. 2, 820 a; 3, 820 b; 10, 825 b; 16, 827 a, Dec. 2, 829 b; 31, 1017 a—1780, Jan 2, 869 b, 11, 1017 b; 23, 870 a; 25, 848 a; 28, 1018 b; 31, 870 b; Feb. 2, 871 a; 9, 851 a; 12, 868 a; 24, 852 a; 25, 855 a, 869 a; 29, 868 b, March 6, 871 a, 1029 a; 7, 871 b; 10, 856 b, 13, 871 b, 1029 a; 14, 854 a, 860 a; 17, 868 b, 18, 869 a; 24, 860 b; April 3, 863 a; 4, 1029 b; 5, 873 a; 6, 859 a, 869 a; 8, 864 a, 865 a; 13, 865 b; 14, 866 a; 16, 866 a; 20, 867 b; 23, 869 b, 873 b; 24, 864 b; 29, 874 b; 30, 864 b; May 29, 874 a, Dec. 12, 1003 b; 23, 1004 a.—1781, Feb. 11, 1005 b; 15, 1006 b; 22, 1008 a; March 24, 1009 a; 27, 1011 a; 28, 1012 a; April 18, 1029 b; 23, 1012 b; 25, 1013 a; 29, 1031 a; May 26, 1031 a

Boosla family. See *Janogee* Boosla, and *Moodajee* Boosla *Boor*, the. See *Sudabah*.

Braithwaite, col. John, instructions to him to send off the gunpowder, cannon, and stores, from Pondicherry, and to march to Wandewash, or to Madras, vii. 5 a, 43 a, 46 b—new instructions sent him, 6 a, 47 b, 54 b.—directed to join the army at the Mount, 9 b.—reached Chingleput without seeing an enemy, 9 b.—appointed to command the expedition against Mahie, 207 a.—instructions to him on the occasion, 20 b, 21 b, 209 b, 217 a.—Mahie taken by him, 22 a, 23 a, 224 b.—blows up the fort, and evacuates the place, 23 a, 225 a to 231 b.
 Finding Tellicherry invested by the Nairs, lands his troops there, vii. 23 b, 231 a—ordered to remain there with his Sepoys, and detach his European corps to join general Goddard, 23 b, 232 a.—this he was unable to effect, 26 a.—after the repulse of the Nairs, part of his detachment returns to the presidency, 35 b.—and part proceeds to Surat to join general Goddard, 35 b—his account of the evacuation of Pondicherry, 40 a to 41 b, 83 a, 86 b—application to him from Cuddalore, for a reinforcement, 44 b—unable to supply it, 45 a.
 His account of the expedition against Porto Novo, vii. 46 a.—of Hyder's plundering parties, and the good state of his own troops, 50 b.—of his assistance from the squadron with money, and in taken off powder and shot, 83 a—and of his arrival at Chingleput, 88 b.—his opinion of Hyder Ali, 88 b, 89 a.—has a fine force, but a little clamorous, apparently for want of provision, 89 b, 90 a—letter to him on the subject of provision and his march, 89 b—letters from him on the same subject, 90 a.—greatly distressed for every necessary, 90 a.—appointed to the command of Tanjore, 123 b.—letter from him on the subject, 124 a—answer to it, 124 b.—letters from him, containing an account of his proceedings on the coast of Malabar, 222 b to

232 b—his complaints of the conduct of captain Moore, 230 a, 231 a b—relieved in the command of the Madras detachment by major Cotgrave, 869 b.

Broach, demands made on the nabob of, vii. 760 a; viii 13 a b, 17 b—an attempt to reduce the town unsuccessful, vii. 760 b; viii. 14 a—negotiation and settlement with them, vii. 760 b; viii 15 a to 19 a—the invasion of Guzerat suggested by him, vii 760 b; viii 15 b.—the sincerity of his intentions suspected, vii 761 a, viii. 20 a—an expedition fitted out against him for breach of treaty, vii 761 a; viii. 20 b to 24 b

Broach taken, vii. 761 a; viii 24 a b.—a thousand men allowed as a garrison by the directors, vii 766 a, viii 25 b.—proposal to exchange it for Bassein, vii 774 a, 775 b.

Revenues of, vii. 756, 762, 793, 798; viii 25 a, 303, 1020 a, 1022 a, 1026, 1027.—disbursements at, viii 1020 b, 1022 b.—a committee of inquiry to be sent thither, viii. 25 b—agreement with Futty Sing respecting the revenues, 25 b, 26 a.—list of districts in the neighbourhood, with their computed annual value, 219 b, 220 a—to be given up to Scindia, 300 a—letter from the committee, on the disputes with the Mahrattas respecting the territory to be ceded, 377 a

Bundlecund, divisions and family contests there, offer a tempting prize to an invader, viii 308 b.—these settled by col. Leslie, 308 b.

Burdwan, revenues of, vii. 716, 720

Bushire, a factory established there, viii. 110 a.—this relinquished, as attended with more expense than profit, 110 a.—revenues of, 303

Bussorah, revenues of, vii. 747, 752, 756, 793, 798, viii. 303.—account of the company's affairs there, viii. 109 b, 110 a b.

Buxar, useless unless repaired, viii. 810 b.

C.

Calcutta, revenues of, vii. 716, 720.—bank established there abolished, viii. 236 b—attempt to defend the institution, 238 b—a contagious disorder prevalent there, 1057 a. See also *Bengal*.

Calcut besieged by the Nairs, vii. 23 a—the company's resident ordered to quit the place, 23 a.—relieved by Hyder, 23 a—the Samorine takes up arms to recover it from Hyder, viii. 584 a.—had been secretly supplied with arms and ammunition by the Dutch, 584 a—but would prefer having them from the English, 584 a.

Calhun taken possession of, viii 883 b—its recovery attempted in vain, by the Mahrattas, 883 b.—advantage of possessing it, 981 b.

Calpee, the country round greatly distressed by the Mahrattas, vii 772 b, viii. 99 b, 112 b—taken possession of by col. Morgan, 351 b, 1073 a.—an amil appointed to collect the revenues of the neighbouring country, 351 b, 1073 a.—the Mahrattas attempt to plunder the town, but are defeated, 1073 a

Camac, col. Jacob, gains a victory over Scindia, vii 609 a—sent to reinforce col Goddard, viii. 309 b, 649 b.—his instructions, 309 b, 649 b.—ordered to return within the borders of Bengal, 315 a, 724 a.—his detachment to be reinforced by capt. Popham's, and invade Scindia's territories, 335 a, 901 b—objections to this, 335 a b, 902 b.—debates on the subject, 901 a to 918 b—his instructions, 909 b, 910 a.

His detachment recalled on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, viii. 335 b—apparently in great danger, being surrounded by Scindia's forces, 351 b, 1057 b, 1071 b;—but extricates himself by a bold attack on his camp, of which he makes himself completely master, 351 b, 1057 b, 1072 a.—expenses of his detachment, 680—his account of his march, 713 a, 714 a.—has not ammunition for more than one engagement, 713 a—ordered to return, 714 b—his detachment put under the orders of sir Eyre Coote, 1031 a.

Cambay, agreement with the nabob of, viii. 15 a, 17 a, 20 a.—this censured by the directors, 19 b.—a diminution of his chout obtained from Futty Sing, in consideration of his attachment to the company, 857 b.

Capper, col. James, the Madras government becomes security to him for the nabob's debt, vii. 687 a b, 703 a b—sent over-land to India with dispatches, viii. 599 b—lists of packets delivered to him, 600 a.

Carangolly, a place of importance, in a defenceless state, vii. 9 b, 89 a.—besieged by Hyder Ali, but the siege raised on the approach of sir Eyre Coote, 594 a, 607 b

Caranya, the island of, surrendered to the English, viii 49 a.—revenues of, vii. 762, 793, 798, viii. 49 b, 303, 1021 a, 1022 a, 1023, 1028.—disbursements at, viii. 1021 b, 1022 b.

Carnac, gen. John, appointed president of a committee to accompany

East India Affairs—continued.

accompany the army sent with Ragobah from Bombay to Poonah, viii. 295 a b, 541 b—as principal, most culpable in the disgraceful retreat of the army, 297 b, 298 a, 299 a, 597 a.—remonstrated on the slow progress of the army, 298 a, 557 b—his real sentiments in favour of forcing their way back, rather than yielding to the terms proposed by the Mahrattas, 299 a, 570 b, 591 a.—censured by the directors for acceding, notwithstanding, to a treaty, which he considered at the same time as null, 299 b, 597 a

Complains of the dilatoriness of the Bombay government, in executing their measures in favour of Ragobah, viii. 538 b.—had a casting vote in the committee after Mr. Mostyn's death, 586 b.—the committee of correspondence at the India House, of opinion that he should be dismissed from his seat in the council at Bombay, 593 a.—dismissed accordingly, 597 b.

Carnatic invaded by Hyder Ali, vii. 3 b, 41 a b, 42 b, 55 a.—its garrisons in a bad state of defence, 3 b, 4 a, 6 b, 39 a, 43 a, 44 a b, 49 a, 51 a b, 54 b.—preparations for defending it, 4 a, 34 b, 42 a.—differences of opinion respecting the plans to be pursued, 5 a b, 6 a, 44 a, 47 b to 54 a—the alarming state of affairs said to be owing to private mismanagement, 6 b.—this denied, 7 b.—a detachment sent to intercept Hyder's convoys, 8 a—the object frustrated by the inhabitants of the country, 8 b.—the forces to be assembled at Eyamcollam, 50 a b.—the army not able to assemble near Conjeveram for want of bullocks, 9 a.—directed to rendezvous at the mount, 9 a b.—Hyder's plan to go against it formed in consequence of the expedition from Madras against Mahie, 21 a.—preparations against its invasion recommended by the nabob, 21 a b.—apprehensions of its being placed in a state of blockade, 22 a.—a large central force necessary for its defence, 31 a b.—bad consequence of neglecting this, 31 b—proper stations and arrangements for the troops, 31 b.

Farther account of the state of affairs there, vii. 593 b, 594 a b, 605 a to 612 b.—inquiry into the grounds the Madras government had to expect its invasion by Hyder Ali, and the means taken against it, 594 b to 596 a, 613 a b, 614 a.—its distresses charged by the presidency of Madras solely to the Mahratta war, 602 b, 603 b;—by that of Bengal to the conduct of Madras towards the Nizam, 603 b;—by sir Eyre Coote, to both, 603 a b.—firman of the mogul, confirming the nabob's grants to the company, 603 a.—the diamond mines, and villages appertaining to them, to remain with the nabob, 605 a.—the Mahrattas claimed a tribute from, 729 a. See also *Madras*.

Carranjah. See *Caranja*.

Cartmaddee, the king of, in arms against Hyder, viii. 584 a.

Chambers, William, the nabob of Arcot requests permission to send him to Poonah as his minister, viii. 97 b.—this granted under certain restrictions, 99 a b.

Champion, col Alexander, appointed to treat with Sujah Dowlah, instead of Mr. Middleton, vii. 738 a, 975 a, 988 a b.—instructions to him, 738 a, 975 a, 988 b to 995 a—alterations made in these, in consequence of advices from him, 738 a, 975 b, 995 b—ordered to take the command of a brigade to co-operate with Sujah Dowlah in an attack of the Rohillas, 909 a.—instructions to him on the occasion, 909 b, 911 a—victory gained by him over the Rohillas, 911 a to 913 b—farther progress of the Rohilla war, 914 a to 916 a.—correspondence with the colonel on the occasion, 916 a to 942 b, 976 a to 981.

Letters from him respecting the treasure said to be captured by the vizier, vii. 919 b, 920 b, 932 a—proceedings and letters in answer to these, 920 b to 922 b—requests permission to return to Calcutta, 922 b.—this granted, 922 b.—letter to him from the mogul, 977 b.—letter from Sujah Dowlah on the mogul's letter to the vizier, 978 a—his answer, 978 b—the vizier's reply, 978 b.—letters to him from Nudjeef Khan, 970 b, 980 b—letter from Sujah Dowlah to Mr. Hastings, complaining of his conduct, 1045 a—his answer, 1049 a

Changama, pass of, Hyder Ali enters the Carnatic with his army through, vii. 3 b.—cannot be destroyed so as to prevent his return, 78 b, 79 a.

Cherika, the prince of, professes himself well disposed to the English, but obliged to obey Hyder Ali, viii. 584 b.

Cheynt Sing, the perpetual sovereignty of the districts under him granted to the company, vii. 783 a.—tribute payable by him, ib.—the sunnuds in his favour renewed by Sujah Dowlah, 881 b, 885 a b—agreement with him respecting customs on goods, 883 a, 890 b, 891.—Europeans not to reside in any part of his dominions, except Benares, 883 a—persons permitted to reside there, 883 a.—three battalions of sepoy's raised on the rupture with France, to be paid by him, viii. 282 a, 497 a b, 511 a.—correspon-

dence with him on the subject, 511 b.—demands on him from Bengal, 326 b, 797 a b.—required to furnish such cavalry as he could spare, 337 a.—Mr. Hastings's narratives of his transactions at Benares, 1099 a to 1103 b.

Chicacole, great increase of rent offered for the Havilly lands in that circar, vii. 273 b, 335 a.—proposals made for them by Padnaub Rauze, 277 b, 365 a.—a larger offer made by Sitteram Rauze, 277 b, 365 a b—let to him for a term of ten years, 277 b, 366 a.—this disapproved by two of the four members, 278 a, 366 a;—and by the chief and council of Visagapatam, 366 a.

Increase of revenue expected from, vii. 277 a b, 368 a b.—the military expenses to be transferred from the rajahs to the company, 277 b, 368 b.—Jaggernaut Rauze interrogated respecting the affairs of the circar, 372 b.—by the mode of bidding, people tempted to offer too much, 278 a b, 382 b.—the accounts given by the committee of circuit, not founded on proper data, 278 b, 382 b—proposed jumabundy of the Visagapatam districts, 383—receipts from the zemindars after their departure to the presidency, and balances due, 387 to 389

China, above a million sterling belonging to British subjects, lying in the hands of Chinese merchants, vii. 281 b, 412 a.—the usual interest there eighteen per cent. 281 b.—an Indiaman robbed of treasure there, 410 a, 411 b.—this channel of remittance much increased, 411 b.—the Danes, Swedes, and French take up much money in China for bills on Europe, 412 a.—the Dutch require a much higher penalty for failure of remittances to China for bills drawn in Europe than the Swedes, 471.—general state of receipts and disbursements for nine years, viii. 370 371.

Chungleput, good state of the fort and garrison there, vii. 46 b.—the commander prevented from supplying the garrison with grain by some of the principal natives, 49 a.—some invalids to proceed thence to Vellore, 51 a, 81 a—letter from, on the provision of grain, 83 a.—the commandant to collect all the grain and cattle he can procure, 83 b.—obliged to supply col Braithwaite's detachment, 90 a b.—some men and provision to be sent thither from Madras for the main army, 103 a.—requisition to the commanding officer for provision for the army, 103 a—his statement of his inability to furnish it, 103 a.—sepoys of col. Baillie's detachment escape thither, 105 b—invested by Hyder Ali's forces, 594 a, 605 b.—its safety of great importance, 594 a, 605 b, 606 b

Chittagong, revenues of, vii. 716, 720.

Chittaput, unsuccessful attack on, vii. 80 a b.—deserted by its garrison, 86 a.

Chunar Gur, the directors desirous of this post for securing their possessions, not for extending them, vii. 724 b, 820 b, 829 b.—the fortress requires strengthening, viii. 810 b.

Circars, five northern, on the coast of Coromandel, granted to the East India Company, vii. 272 b, 319 a b, 643 b, 694 a.—the government of Madras to appoint a committee of circuit to explore them, and frame a judicious system for their management, 272 b, 319 b.—objects of inquiry, 272 b, 273 a, 319 b, 320 a, 322 b, 323 a—regulations to be adopted, 273 a, 320 a.—much higher rent offered for some of the lands, 273 b, 335 a.—susceptible of great improvement, 321 a.—numberless complaints from them, 323 b.

The rajahs should not be allowed to retain troops of their own, vii. 341 a—annual payment to the Nizam for, 643 b, 644 a, 694 b, 696 a.—revenues of, 647 to 654.—the directors apprehensive that the charges attending them will always exceed the collections, 819 a.—strictures on the treaty with the Nizam respecting them, viii. 966 a b.—made to pay both for ourselves and the nabob, 966 note.

Clavering, lieut. gen John, appointed by act of parliament first in council at Bengal, vii. 313 b.

Cockburn, lieut. col. William, succeeds col. Egerton in the command of the army accompanying Ragobah to Poonah, viii. 298 a, 560 b.—thinks it impossible to secure the baggage on marching farther without a body of horse, 298 b, 563 a.—ordered, in consequence, to retreat towards the pass of Condolah, 298 b, 565 a.—this he asserts to have been a verbal order from gen Carnac, 588 b.—deems a retreat to Bombay impracticable, 299 a, 567 a.

His character so far impeached, that it is recommended to him to decline acting in a military character, viii. 578 a.—a formal charge preferred against him by the president, 578 a b, 593 a.—in consequence, to prevent a motion for suspending him, he declines acting, 578 b.—applies for a court-martial, 585 a.—refused, on the ground of his having agreed to a reference to the governor-general and council, ib.

His account of the action at Barragam, viii. 588 b.—report on the charge against him, and his defence, by the committee

East India Affairs—continued.

- committee of correspondence at the India House, 593 a — which is of opinion that he should be dismissed the service, 594 a.—dismissed in consequence, 597 b.
- Committee* of circuit to be appointed from Madras to obtain a complete knowledge of the country under its government, vii. 272 b, 319 b.—the appointment long delayed, 273 b.—dissensions in council on the subject, 273 b, 320 b to 334 a, —after the suspension of lord Pigot, the committee at last appointed, 273 b, 333 b.—instructions to the committee, 273 b, 334 b.—the members to be allowed their travelling expenses, 335 b.—at their request a fixed sum is allotted for this purpose, 273 b, 336 a b.—this objected to by the directors as too large, 273 b.
- The institution much approved by Mr Stratton and his council, vii. 273 b —and by Mr. Whitehill and his, 273 b —but dissolved soon after the arrival of sir Thomas Rumbold, 274 a, 339 a b, 357 a b.—its reports not made on good grounds, 278 b, 382 b.—some objections to it, 708 b.—the information might have been obtained in another mode without its inconveniences, 709 a.
- of secrecy of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into the causes of the war in the Carnatic, First Report of, vii. 3 to 268.—Second Report, inquiry into the conduct of sir Thomas Rumbold and John Whitehill, esq as governors of Madras, 271 to 589.—Third Report, supplementary to the preceding two, 593 to 637.—Fourth Report, inquiry concerning the state of the treasury at Madras, 641 to 710.—Fifth Report, rise and progress of the first Mahratta war, 713, viii. 270 —Sixth Report, account of the second Mahratta war, 271 to 1098.
- Conjeveram*, village of, destroyed by a party of Hyder Ali's cavalry, vii. 3 b, 28 a —the army directed to be assembled near, 5 a b, 50 a b.—this prevented by the want of bullocks, 9 a —sir Hector Munro encamps there, 11 a —Hyder Ali encamps near, 1b —directions to the commanding officer there to march to Poonamalee, 87 b.
- Coolies*, an expedition against them undertaken by the government of Bombay, vii. 761 a, viii. 400 b.—this strongly censured by the directors, viii. 19 b.—make a plundering irruption into Jambooseer, 400 a.
- Coote*, gen sir Eyre, to take the command of the army in the Carnatic, vii. 16 a, 154 a —the treasure sent from Bengal to be placed under his control, 16 a, 156 a.—his censures of the Madras government, 17 a, 160 b, 164 a, 32 a, 603 a.—and of that of Bengal, 163 a.—return of the Madras troops and their disposition, transmitted by him, 33 to 35.—of opinion that a reinforcement might be spared with safety from Madras to Bombay, 36 a, 254 a —letter to the directors on the state of affairs at Madras on his arrival, 160 b.—letter to the secretary at war, on his ill-treatment by the government of Bengal, and on Hyder's invasion of the Carnatic, 163 a.—letter to lord Hillsborough on the affairs of Madras, 165 b
- Council of war called by him, vii. 593 b, 605 a —marches from Madras, 594 a, 607 b.—the siege of Carongoly and Wandewash raised at his approach, 594 a, 607 b —the French fleet distressed by him, 594 a, 609 a.—obtains a victory over Hyder Ali, 594 a b, 608 a —in a letter to the directors, maintains that the distresses of the Carnatic were not owing wholly to the Mahratta war, 603 a, 631 a.
- His opinion of the convention entered into with the Mahrattas at Worgaun, viii. 297 b.—finds the company's affairs at Madras in a very satisfactory state, 297 b —ascribes this to the exertions of the president and council, 1b —speaks very differently of the proceedings in Bengal, 298 a —and at Bombay, 1b.—ascribes the vizier's distresses not to his own mismanagement alone, 327 a, 799 b —complains of the present plan of conducting the Mahratta war, 334 b, 335 a, 893 a to 894 b.—desirous of a stronger force, to make a diversion in favour of gen. Goddard, 335 a, 894 b.—plan proposed by him on the knowledge of Hyder's designs, 355 b —before his departure for Madras, gives in a state of the forces, plan for the distribution of them, and operations to be pursued, 337 a, 945 b —recommends an attack on Hyder's country, 345 b, 998 a b.
- Strongly urges the necessity of a peace with the Mahrattas, viii. 354 a b, 1080 b, 1081 b.—letter from him on the conduct of the Mahratta war, 893 a —His instructions to capt. Popham to join the rana of Gohud, 894 a —complaint of the rana's conduct, and the impolitic conditions of the treaty with him, 894 b.—answer to this from Bengal, 896 a —remarks on it, 898 a.—his reply, 899 a —minute by him on the exigency of the company's affairs, 931 b —letter from him to sir Edward Hughes on the war with Hyder Ali, 997 a —letter to gen. Goddard on the same subject, 998 a.—the different detachments placed under his immediate orders, 1030 b, 1031 a.—his success against Hyder Ali announced, 1105 a b.
- Copper*, considered as a sort of precious metal at Bombay, viii. 983 a.
- Corah*. See *Korah*.
- Coromandel*. See *Madras*.
- Cosby*, capt Henry Augustus Montague, appointed to command a detachment for intercepting Hyder's convoys, vii. 8 a —the object frustrated by the natives, 8 b.—sent to collect such troops as could be spared from the southward, 73 a.—correspondence with him, 77 a to 80 b, 109 a.—to proceed to the presidency, or join gen. Munro, 103 b.—effects a junction with the general at Chingleput, 12 b, 74 b.
- Cotgrave*, major John, succeeds col. Braithwaite in the command of the detachment at Tellicherry, viii. 869 b.—his temporary stay there more advantageous than his joining gen. Goddard, 870 b, 871 a.—complaint of his assuming improper authority, 871 a b —his statement of the case, vii. 248 a.
- Cotdee*, king of, in arms against Hyder, viii. 584 a.—promised his pepper to the company as formerly, 584 a b.
- Cotsford*, Edward, his evidence on the calling of the zemindars to Madras, vii. 599 a —the Madras government offended at his leaving Mazulipatam on account of ill health without leave, 599 a, 629 a —his evidence on the state of the company's possessions on the coast of Coromandel, 669 b, 705 b.
- Crawford*, Quintin, secret emoluments received by him as chief of Mazulipatam, vii. 601 a, 626 a
- Cuddalore*, defenceless state of, vii. 44 a b.—col. Braithwaite applied to for a reinforcement, 44 b —but unable to supply it, 45 a —cavalry stores and accoutrements there to be sent to Madras, 81 b —to be reinforced from Nagore, 81 b, 82 b —powder sent to, from Pondicherry, 83 a —stores to be sent thence to Madras, 88 a.—the chief to bring off the mussoola boats and boatmen from Pondicherry, 136 b.—revenues of, 646 to 654.
- Cuddapah*, lieut col Baillie directed to attack, vii. 5 a, 43 b, 48 a b —some of the committee averse to this, 47 b, 49 b, 50 a —the country completely conquered by Hyder Ali, 23 b, 504 b.—his people refused the British troops a passage through it, 24 a.
- Culwa*, the Bombay government resolve to take possession of the village of, viii. 865 a —entered by a few sepoy, 865 b.

D.

- Dacca*, depopulation of the country threatened, by the arbitrary proceedings of Mr Barwell, viii. 236 b.—attempt to defend him, 238 b.
- Dalrymple*, Alexander, charged with unconstitutional and arbitrary principles, vii. 331 a
- Danes*, take up much money in China, for bills on Europe, vii. 412 a, 467 —on terms of friendship with the English in India, 964 a —desirous of establishing a factory at Patna, 964 a —quantity of saltpetre granted them, 969 a
- Davidson*, Alexander, appointed an acting member of the select committee at Madras, that the president might not be in a minority during the absence of sir Hector Munro, vii. 9 b, 10 a, 70 b, 72 a, 91 b to 93 b.—this in express contradiction to the company's orders, 72 a, 94 b, 95 a —protest entered against it, 72 b, 93 b.—farther proceedings on the subject, 96 a
- Decan*, subah of the See *Nizam Ali Khan*
- Douab*, an attack on, meditated by Sujah Dowlah, vii. 726 b.—the government of Bengal hesitates about assisting him in it, 726 b, 727 a —but he takes advantage of the absence of the Mahrattas to enter it, 727 a
- Draper*, Daniel, his reasons against conducting Ragobah to Poonah immediately, viii. 539 b.—approved by the directors, 596 a b, 597 b, 598 a
- Dubhoy*, fortress of, taken, vii. 329 b, 849 a.
- Dupré*, Josias, present sent him by Hyder Ali, vii. 175 a.
- Durmapatnam*, attacked and taken by Hyder Ali, vii. 97 b, 98 a.
- Dutch*, require twelve per cent penalty on failure of duly remitting to China for bills given in Europe, vii. 470 —treaty between them and the governor of Bengal, 596 a b, 614 b, 617 a to 620 a —censures of this, 597 a b, 620 a b.—the treaty rejected by the Madras government, viii. 352 b.—much to the satisfaction of Bengal, 352 b.—as we are at war with them, their power in India must be destroyed, vii. 597 b —on an amicable footing with the English, 962 b.—complaints made by them, 964 a.—an additional quantity of saltpetre refused them, 976 a —advices of a rupture with them received at Bombay, viii. 346 b, 1032 a.—orders given

East India Affairs—continued.

given to seize their factories at Broach and Surat, 346 b, 1032 a.—letter from the directors, on the conduct to be observed towards them, 1093 a.

E.

East India Company, letter to the directors, from Madras, on the suspension of Mr. Sadlier, vii. 65 a.—letter from Mr. Sadlier, on Hyder Ali's invasion of the Carnatic, 66 a.—letter from Madras on the same subject, 121 a.—letter from sir H. Munro, on Mr. Sadlier's charges against him, 122 b.—letter from Madras, on the necessity of drawing bills on the company, 128 a.—letter from the nabob of Arcot, on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, 150 a.—letters from Bengal, on the assistance given Madras, and the Mahratta war, 157 b.—and censuring the government of Madras for not attending to the advice given it, to keep the European troops together, 159 a.

Letter from Madras, on the arrival of sir Eyre Coote with assistance from Bengal, vii. 159 b.—letter from Sir Eyre Coote, on the state of affairs there, 160 b.—extracts of letters from the directors, on the impolicy of forming alliances with the country powers, 187 b, 188 b.—on the connection between the company and the nabob, 188 b to 190 a.—and on preserving the friendship of the rajah of Tanjore, and mediating between him and the nabob, 190 b, 191 a.—almost all the native princes have had cause to regret the success of the British arms, 212 a.—letters from sir Thomas Rumbold on the state of the Carnatic, 244 a, 246 a.

Letter from Madras, on the disputes with Hyder and the Mahrattas, vii. 244 b.—peace and the prosperity of the country, not territorial acquisitions, its true policy, 248 a.—order for the restoration of lord Pigot, 271 a, 294 a, 295 b.—appointment of sir Thomas Rumbold, 271 a, 294 a, 296 a.—covenants entered into by its servants, 271 b, 272 a, b, 296 b, 311 b.—firmans granted it for the northern circars, 272 b, 319 a b.

Orders the government of Madras to appoint a committee of circuit, for obtaining a complete knowledge of the state of the country, vii. 272 b, 319 b.—this long delayed, 273 b, 320 b to 334 a.—and the committee soon abolished, by sir Thomas Rumbold's government, 274 a, 339 a b, 357 a b.—no regard paid to its orders respecting letting the lands, 278 b, 279 a, 365 a.—cautions relative to stopping and confiscating warlike stores, 494 b, 495 a.—letter from the directors to Madras, strongly censuring the conduct of the government in various points, and dismissing from their service sir Thomas Rumbold, Mr. Whitehill, and Mr. Perriug, 293 b, 294 a b, 578 a.—act for the better management of the company's affairs, 311 b.

Election of directors, vii. 312 a.—no person from India to be admitted into the direction till he has resided in England two years, 312 a.—qualification of electors, 312 a b.—oath of an elector, 313 a.—appointment of a governor general and council, 313 a.—a supreme court of judicature to be established at Calcutta, 314 a.

Restrictions relative to presents, vii. 315 a.—and trade, 315 b.—interest restricted to twelve per cent., 316 a b.—causes in the supreme court to be tried by jury, 317 a.—authority of the governor and council, 313 a b, 317 a b.—the court of King's Bench to have cognizance of all offences committed by any of the servants of the king or company in India, 317 b.—extracts of letters respecting allowances to civil and military servants, 699 a to 701 b.—instructions to the governor and council of Bengal, on the passing of a new act, 806 b.—letters from the directors, enjoining inquiry into abuses, 810 a, 811 a.

Letters from Bengal relative to differences of opinion on political affairs in the supreme council, vii. 1001 a, 1002 b, 1011 b, 1013 a b, 1024 b, 1025 b, 1029 b to 1045 b.—sentiments of the directors on the defeat of the Rohillas, 1024 a.—orders from them for recalling the Bengal troops from the Rohilla country, 1024 a.

Extracts of letter respecting the conduct of the Bengal government towards Shah Allum, the Rohilla war, and the alteration in the treaty with Sujah Dowlah, viii. 1 a.—and of letter, on not suffering the troops to be engaged at a distance, 2 a.—proceedings of the court of directors, respecting the conduct of Mr. Hastings, in the war between Sujah Dowlah and the Rohillas, 6 a to 7 b.—proceedings in the general court on the same subject, 7 b, 8 a b.—letter from the directors in consequence, 8 b.—letters to Bombay on the treaty with Hyder Ali, 10 b.—on sending a resident to the court of Mahdoo Row, 11 a.—information respecting the company's affairs in the Persian gulf, 109 b.—the directors disapprove the conduct of Bengal towards Bombay, in

VOL. VIII.

the Mahratta disputes, 275 a.—and would have preferred a treaty with Ragobah to that with the ministers, 275 a.—various orders sent out by the directors, which had not reached India when the last dispatches were sent off, 358 b to 360 a.—report on Bombay affairs, by the committee of correspondence, 585 a to 596 a.—letter to Bombay in consequence, 596 a.—application to the ministers for additional troops, 598 a.—list of packets sent out by col. Capper, 600 a b.

The most important negotiations intrusted to military officers alone, 970 note.—though contrary to the orders of the directors, 970 note.—Madras the most eligible situation for the seat of the supreme government, 974 b, 975 a.—examination of major Scott, on the receipt of papers not sent to the company, 1076 a.—letter from Mr. Hastings, on appointing major Scott his agent, 1077 a.

Circular letter, cautioning against the designs of the French, inculcating peace with the Mahrattas, and a connection with Hyder, vii. 1092 b.—another, on the conduct to be observed towards the Dutch, 1093 a.—letter to Bengal, expressing an earnest desire for peace, with the exclusion of the French from the Mahratta dominions, ib.—another, after receiving indirect information of Hyder's successful invasion of the Carnatic, 1094 a.—another, after the arrival of official information, a reinforcement of regulars sent, out, 1095 b.—another, approving the capture of Bassein 1096 a.

Circular, announcing a parliamentary inquiry into the late misfortunes on the coast, commending the ready attention of the government of Bengal to them, and pointing out its superior authority, viii. 1096 b.—letters to Bombay, inculcating pacific measures, 1097 a b.—letter to Ragobah, with professions of friendship, 1098 a.—circular, on the capture of Bassein, 1098 b.

East India House, Minutes of Proceedings and Correspondence with the Presidencies in India :

- - - - - Committee of Correspondence, Minutes of, 1780, March 23, viii. 585 a.

- - - - - *secrecy*, Minutes of, 1778, July 31, viii. 598 a; Aug. 13, ib.; 26, 598 b; 27, 599 a; 31, 599 b.—1781, May 24, vii. 340 b; 25, 341 b.

- - - - - Circular Letters from, 1780, March 24, viii. 1092 b—1781, May 31, 1096 b; Dec. 11, 1098 b.

- - - - - Letter from, to Bombay, 1778, Aug. 31, 300 b.

- - - - - Court of Directors, Minutes of, 1775, Oct. 10, viii. 6 a; 18, ib.; 25, 6 b; 27, ib.; Nov. 21, ib.; 28, ib; 29, 7 a; Dec. 1, ib.; 5, 7 b, 6, ib.

- - - - - Proprietors, Minutes of, 1775, Dec. 6, viii. 7 b

- - - - - Letters from the Directors to Bengal, *general*, 1765, Dec. 24, vii. 921 b.—1769, June 30, 819 a, 822 a.—1771, April 10, 829 a, 945 b; Aug. 28, 810 a, 820 a.—1773, April 7, 811 a, 820 b; 16, 813 b.—1775, March 3, 1024 a; viii. 1 a; 7, vii. 1024 a; viii. 2 a; Dec. 15, viii. 8 b.—1777, Feb. 5, 415 b.—1779, May 14, 793 a.—1781, Feb. 2, 1093 a, April 11, 1094 a, 1095 b; May 31, 1096 a.

- - - - - &c. *select*, 1768, March 16, vii. 817 b; Nov. 11, 822 b, 828 b.—1769, March 17, 818 a.

- - - - - &c. *separate*, 1775, Dec. 15, viii. 199 a.

- - - - - &c. to Bombay, *general*, 1768, March 18, viii. 10 b, 96 b.—1769, March 31, 96 b; June 30, 23 b. 1770, April 6, 27 a.—1771, March 22, 26 b.—1772, Feb. 7, 97 a; April 1, 11 a, 19 a b.—1775, April 12, 25 a, 26 b, 28 a. 1777, April 16, 410 b.—1778, April 10, 534 a.—1779, May 27, 793 a.—1780, April 14, 978 a.

- - - - - &c. *select*, 1772, April 1, viii. 10 b.—1780, April 12, 596 a.—1781, Feb. 2, 1097 a; April 11, 1095 b, 1097 a; May 31, 1098 a.

- - - - - Letters from the Directors to Madras, 1766, Feb. 19, vii. 188 b.—1767, March 4, 527 b.—1775, April 12, 333 b.—1777, June 11, 294 a.—1779, June 16, 578 a.—1781, Jan. 10, 578 a.

- - - - - &c. *general*, 1767, March 4, vii. 518 a. 1768, March 25, 494 b, 699 a; May 13, 181 b, 187 b, 818 b.—1769, June 30, 182 a, 188 a.—1770, March 23, 700 a.—1771, April 10, 571 a. 1772, March 25, ib.; Nov. 24, 956 b. 1777, June 11, 700 b.—1781, Jan. 11, 701 b.

- - - - - &c. *separate*, 1769, March 17, vii. 819 b.—1771, March 19, 190 a.—1775, April 12, 319 b, 333 b.

- - - - - &c. *separate general*, 1763, Dec. 30, vii. 190 b.—1765, April 26, ib.; Dec. 24, 189 b, 190 b.—1767, March 4, 191 a.—1768, March 25, 181 b, 187 b, 190 a, 699 b.

East India Affairs—continued.

- 699 b.—1769, March 17, 181 b, 188 a.—1770, March 23, 182 a, 188 b.—1778, April 10, 296 a.
- East India House*, Letters from, to the Select Committee at Madras, 1769, March 17, vii. 181 b, 188 a.—1781, April 11, viii. 1095 b.
- to Mr. Hastings, 1771, Dec. 18, vii. 810 a.—1773, April 16, 811 a.
- Letters to the Directors from Mr. Hastings—1773, Nov. 11, vii. 815 b; Sept. 10, 880 a.—1774, Dec. 3, 1613 a b.—1780, Nov. 29, 939 b.
- Letters to the Secret Committee, from Mr. Hastings, 1772, Sept. 1, vii. 811 b.
- Ererton*, brig. gen. Charles, appointed one of a select committee to accompany Ragobah to Poonah, viii. 295 a, 541 b.—starts objections to this committee, 295 b, 541 b.—sets off to take the command of the forces, 296 b, 547 a.—protests against the publication of the commission in general orders, 298 a, 557 a.—blamed for the slow progress of the army, 298 a, 557 b, 587 a.—his defence, 587 a.—this partial and defective, 587 a.—signifies his intention to surprise the enemy in their encampment, 298 a, 587 b—but did not carry it into execution, 298 a, 587 b.—and resigned his command on account of ill health, 298 a, 560 b, 587 b.
- Unable to return to Bombay on account of the enemy, viii. 298 b, 562 a.—continues therefore to act as one of the committee, though no longer in the command of the army, 298 b, 562 a.—of opinion that a retreat from Worgaun to Bombay was impracticable, 570 b.—protests against the minutes of a meeting on the 15th of January, 578 a.—his conduct so far impeached, that it is recommended to him to decline acting in a military character, 578 a.—on his refusing this, a formal charge against him preferred by the president, 578 a b.—at the next meeting of the committee he accedes to the proposal, 578 b.—and it is then resolved, that he is no longer to be considered as a member of the committee, ib.
- The committee of correspondence at the India House recommend his being dismissed the service, viii. 587 b.—dismissed in consequence, 596 b, 597 a.—denies his having signed the order to retreat to Worgaun, 588 b.—and asserts the greater part of the Poonah diary to be spurious, 590 b.
- Elliot*, capt. Alexander Kynynrond, sent on an embassy to the court of Berar, viii. 280 b, 499 b.—instructions to him, ib.—remarks on these, 502 b, 503 b to 505 b.—full powers given him, 281 a, 505 a.—account of his death, 622 a.—Mr. Hastings moves, that some other person be appointed to take his place, 622 b.—the appointment, however, deferred till advices from Berar show its expediency, 601 a, 622 b, 623 a.—letters from Moodajee Boosla, in consequence of his death, 624 a b, 633 b.—letter to him from Moodajee Boosla, 633 a.—other letters, in consequence of his death, from Dewagur Pundit, 634 a.—and Beneram Pundit, 634 b.
- Eyamcollam*, the forces to be assembled there, vii. 50 a, 51 b.—hazard of this proceeding, 52 a.
- F.
- Farmer*, capt. George, letters from him on the company's affairs in the Persian gulf, viii. 109 b.—and on the cause of the war between the government of Bombay and the Mahrattas, 110 b.
- William Gamul, his account of St. Lubin, viii. 407 b.—appointed secretary and Mahratta translator to the Poonah committee, 554 b.—sent to the Mahratta camp to propose an accommodation, 565 b.—account of the negotiation, 566 a to 568 b.—left as a hostage with the Mahrattas, 568 b.—required to attend Scindia, who treated the hostages with much attention, 570 a.—dismissed by him, 860 a.—found it necessary to advance a considerable sum to procure his enlargement, 861 a b, 881 b.—his conduct highly commended, 861 b, 881 b.
- Fletcher*, gen. sir Robert, proposes the immediately taking possession of the Guntoor circar, vii. 492 a.—debate on the subject, 493 a to 497 b.
- , lieut. col. Thomas, sent to join lieut. col. Baillie's detachment, vii. 12 a.
- Floyer*, Charles, secret emoluments received by him as chief of Mazulpatam, vii. 601 a, 624, 625.
- Forces*, East India Company's, Madras establishment augmented and new modelled, in consequence of having to protect the Tanjore country, vii. 30 a.—augmented further, in consequence of the war with France, 30 a.—reduction made, 30 b.—the artillery new-modelled, ib.—two more battalions of sepoy raised for the defence of the circars, ib.—the sepoy companies ordered to be augmented, ib.—recruits from Europe wanted, ib.—effective forces on the coast of Coromandel in 1780, 30.
- High order of the troops in 1778, vii. 30 b, 31 a.—and in 1779, 31 a.—augmentation of the artillery proposed, 140 a b.—proposal to raise two companies of pioneers, 141 a.—mode of equipping them, ib.—the proposal approved, ib.—highlanders not suited to the climate, 165 b.—the deficiency of Europeans alarming, 616 b.
- Allowances from the revenues to the officers on the Madras establishment, vii. 654 b, 655 a, 699 b, 700 a b.—military establishment of Madras, 676 to 684.—on the Bengal establishment, 718 to 720, 722 to 724, 734, 735, 742 to 745, 786, 790; viii. 286, 320, 340 to 342, 356 to 358.—advances made in a plan for reducing the military expenses at Bengal, vii. 733 b.—on the Bombay establishment, 750, 754, 758, 764, 796, 800; viii. 27 a to 41 a, 290, 304 to 307, 332, 348.
- Correspondence and proceedings on a claim for captured treasure, vii. 919 b to 922 a, 932 a.—seven lacks promised by Sujah Dowlah to the brigade serving with his army, 937 a.—this expressly prohibited by act of parliament, 937 a b.
- Asserted not to be common for the commanding officer of artillery, or chief engineer, to command a body of infantry in line, viii. 91 b.—instances to the contrary, 92 a.—promotion of officers should not always be by seniority, 579 b, 580 a b.—a corps of native Portuguese to be raised at Bombay, 582 b.—usual allowance for king's troops serving in India, 599 a.—gen. Goddard's plan for the Bombay establishment, 874 b, 879 a.—the first regiment of cavalry to be reduced, on account of its expense, 892 a.—this disapproved by sir Eyre Coote, 893 b.—remonstrated against by gen. Goddard, 886 b.—and its reduction in consequence set aside, 954 b.—the horses of the Bengal cavalry made the property of the company, 1074 b.
- Fort Marlborough*. See *Bencoolen*.
- *St. George*. See *Madras*.
- *Victoria*. See *Bancote*.
- *William*. See *Bengal and Calcutta*.
- Francis*, Philip, appointed by act of parliament, fourth in council at Bengal, vii. 313 b.—violent disputes between him and Mr. Hastings, vii. 335 b, 911 a to 918 b.—his strictures on the conduct of the Bombay government respecting Ragobah, 419 a.—remarks on these by Mr. Hastings, 429 b.—his objections to an intended letter to Bombay on the subject, 452 b.—answer to these by Mr. Hastings, 454 b.—observations on this answer, with Mr. Hastings's counter-remarks, 460 a to 462 b.—rejoinder, 462 a.—reply to this, 463 a.—Mr. Hastings complains of his determined opposition, 477 b.—his answer, 478 b.—Mr. Hastings's reply, 479 a.
- French* assist Hyder Ali in his invasion of the Carnatic, vii. 4 a, 17 a b.—a reinforcement of ships and troops, to enable them to act offensively against the company, expected at the Mauritius, 10 b, 98 b.—their treaty with Hyder Ali, 17 b, 168 a.—apprehensions of their assisting Hyder, 19 a.—Mons. Bellecombe of Pondicherry, in constant correspondence with him, 19 a, 28 b.—Pondicherry taken from them, 20 a.—Hyder said to have ordered some of his tributaries to assist them if attacked by the English, 20 a.—promised a large body of troops by Hyder to be sent to Mahie, 23 a, 225 a.—had much influence with Bazalet Jung, 23 b, 284 a, 581 a.—dismissed from his service, 24 a;—but taken into that of the Nizam, 24 a, 288 b, 506 b, 537 a.—conduct of those left in Pondicherry, 39 b.
- Precautions to be taken against them, vii. 104 a.—greatly complains of Hyder's conduct to them, 224 a, 225 a.—said to be preparing for a descent on the company's territories, 254 b, 255 a.—take up much money in China for bills on Europe, 412 a.—number of them in Bazalet Jung's service, 478 a, 480.—a quantity of military stores imported by them into the Guntoor circar, 478 a to 481 a.—the Nizam said to be jealous of Bazalet Jung's correspondence with them, 485 b.—suspected of a silent attempt to get possession of the Guntoor circar, 492 b.
- A foundry for cannon and shot said to be erected by them, vii. 492 b.—apprehensions from their connection with Bazalet Jung, 525 b to 527 a.—two of their privateers cruising off the northern ports of the coast of Coromandel, 612 b.—all of the higher class to quit the provinces by sea, in consequence of their treacherous behaviour at Pondicherry, 615 a b.—some disputes with their factories in the Bengal provinces, 732 b, 962 b, 963 b.—quantity of saltpetre allowed them, 969 a.
- A great number of their troops at the Mauritius sent to Europe, viii. 29 b.—their proposal to join the Mahrattas, 232 a.—supposed to have formed an alliance with Hyder Ali against the English, 232 a.—arrival of some in one of the

East India Affairs—continued.

the Mahratta ports, 273 a, 377 b.—their welcome reception at Poonah, 273 b, 274 a, 378 a.—this attributed to the conduct of the Bombay government, 274 a.

Accounts of their intrigues with the Mahrattas, viii. 274 b, 276 a, 308 a b, 309 b, 401 a, to 408 b, 425 a, to 429 b, 432 a.—debates on the subject at Bengal, 382 a, 398 b, 438 b, 454 b, to 462 a.—a sea-port on the Mahratta coast said to be given them, 276 b, 437 b, 438 a, 486 b.—report of three hundred having landed at Mahie, 276 a, 465 b.—their movements on the coast of Malabar watched by sir Edward Vernon, 276 a, 481 a b.—farther accounts of their proceedings, 278 b, 481 b, 490 a, 493 a, 494 a, 521 a.—two French gentlemen travelling in great haste to Europe, 484 b.

War declared by France against England, viii. 279 b, 495 b.—debates on measures to be pursued on this occasion, 280 a b, 495 b to 506.—evidence of a connection between them and the Mahrattas hostile to the English, 308 b, 638 a.—alarms of an invasion by them, 322 b, 339 b.—the necessity of rooting out them and Hyder urged by Moodajee's dewan, 353 b, 1079 b.

Their factory at Surat seized by the English, viii. 583 a.—all the French, except the consul, sent to Bombay, 583 a.—he also removed, on information of a conspiracy, 583 a.—two French ships of force sent to cruize off Johanna, 600 b.

Admiral Keppel's engagement with the fleet off Ushant, viii. 600 b.—striking instance of their artfulness, 670 a.—intercepted letters from Nudjiff Khan, 706 b.—arrival of a fleet on the coast of Coromandel, 1006 a.—might easily have destroyed five Indiamen and many other vessels in Madras road, 1006 a.—one of their cruisers at the mouth of the Ganges a great annoyance, 1074 a.—letter from the directors cautioning against their designs, 1092 b.

Futty Sing Guicawar, his conduct dubious, vii. 635 a.—treaty concluded with him, ib.—the sovereignty of Guzerat disputed between him and his brother, 731 b.—supported by the Poonah ministers, 732 a.—agreement between him and the Bombay government respecting the revenues, 761 a b; viii. 25 b, 26 a.—the Mahratta government did not interfere on this occasion, vii. 761 b.—made his peace with Ragobah on terms advantageous to him and the company, vii. 770 b; viii. 74 b.—cessions made by him, viii. 74 b, 163 b, 164 a b.—question about the cessions made by him in the Guzerat country, vii. 777 a b, 781 b; viii. 154 b, 166 b, 167 a b.

Demands the restitution of these, as the conditions of the treaty had not been fulfilled, vii. 779 b; viii. 186 b.—the right of the Poonah ministers to alienate the Guicawar territories, denied by him, vii. 779 b; viii. 186 b.—his pretensions to a resumption of the cessions made, not to be admitted, vii. 780 a; viii. 188 b.—defers sending a vackeel to Poonah, vii. 781 b.—demands made by his vackeel at Bombay, viii. 187 b, 188 a.—declares that he had no right to alienate any part of Guzerat, but had been compelled to it by necessity, 274 a, 307 a b.—gen. Goddard furnished with powers and instructions to treat with him, 328 b, 831 b.—appears rather backward in this, 329 a, 832 b, 833 a.—said to be noted for treachery and deceit, 849 a.—with some difficulty brought to an agreement, 329 b, 849 b.

Treaty with him for a division of the country of Guzerat, viii. 330 a, 850 a, 955 b to 961 a.—this thought too much in his favour at Bombay, 858 a, 961 a;—but not by gen. Goddard, 962 a.—gen. Goddard puts him into possession of Ahmedabad, 330 a, 857 a.—and receives from him grants for the pergunnahs ceded to the company, 330 a, 857 a.—requests a loan on assignments on his pergunnahs, 330 a, 859 a.—this could not be complied with, 330 a, 859 b.

His disaffected brother received in Scindia's camp, viii. 330 b, 863 a.—to be required to defray the expense of the troops garrisoning Ahmedabad, 337 b, 955 a.—gen. Goddard afraid of unfavourable consequences from such a step, 337 b, 886 b, 887 a.—great difference between the Persian and English copies of the treaty, 955 b to 959 a, 960 b, 961 a.—an amended copy made, 959 a b, 960 a.

Fyzoola Khan, definitive treaty between him and Sujah Dowlah, vii. 738 a, 981 b.—made good his retreat towards the mountains with much treasure, 910 b.—offered to throw himself on the protection of the English, 919 b, 924 a.—Sujah Dowlah agrees with Nudjiff Khan to seize him and his treasure, 920 a.—this plan not carried into execution, 923 a.—proposals made by him, 924 b.—these rejected by Sujah Dowlah, 924 b;—and by the government of Bengal, 925 b.—further negotiations with him, 938 b, 940 a b, 976 a to 981 a.—remarks on these, 938 b, 939 a.—narrative of all the transactions relative to him, 1049 b.

Treaty between him and Asoph ul Dowlah, made under Vol. VIII.

the guaranty of the company, viii. 282 a, 512 a.—requisition of troops from him by the vizier, 337 a, 1059 a.—complaints of his not fulfilling his engagements, 337 a, 351 b, 954 a b, 1058 b.

G.

Ganjam, state of the fort of, vii. 99 a.—treasure to be sent to Madras from, 129 a.—instructions to the president there to have it repaired, 139 a.—the revenue there likely to be much decreased, 337 b.—it might be improved by long leases, 274 a, 337 a b.—but these cannot be granted till the value of the lands is better known, 274 a, 337 a b.—the chief and council censured, for applying to Visagapatam for troops to proceed against the zemindar of Goomsur, 337 a, 338 a.—letter to the chief to require the zemindars to repair to Madras, 357 a.—his answer on the difficulties of enforcing this, and the submission of the rajah of Goomsur, 361 b, 363 b.

No revenue can be collected from the country, as it is lying waste, vii. 363 b.—the zemindars of this district more like savages than rational beings, ib.—the attendance of the zemindars to be dispensed with, but the painters and musmedars of the principal six, to be sent to the presidency, 364 a b.—the chief and council of Visagapatam apply to be assisted with money, 374 a.—but their money had been sent to Madras, 375 a.

The company's dubash, and interpreter there, ordered particularly to Madras, viii. 280 b, 392 a b.—this man rented the Havilly lands under another name, 280 b, 391 b, 409 a b.—though he asserted the contrary, 398 a b.—and was greatly in arrear to the company, 280 b, 391 b.—yet he proposed to rent the district of Itchapore, 280 b, 398 b, 400 b.—and was recommended as the fittest person, by some of the council at Madras, 280 b, 399 a, 400 a, 401 b.—though his offer was not equal to what the chief and council themselves had collected, 280 b, 407 a, 409 a.—a reference back to Ganjam was proposed by one of the members, 280 b, 400 a.—but not persisted in, 281 a.—the lease for ten years was granted, 281 a, 407 b.—greatly to the detriment of the company, 281 a.—and because the gentlemen at Ganjam remonstrated strongly against this proceeding, 281 a, 409 a.—sir Thomas Rumbold threatened to speak far from favourably of them, in his letter to the directors, 281 a, 409 b.

Statement of the revenues, viii. 392 to 397, 404, 405.—the company at great expense for troops to enforce the collection, 399 b.—yet, though neither power nor authority is wanting, the arrears are continually increasing, 399 b.—observations on these arrears, 406 a to 407 b.—minute of sir Thomas Rumbold, relative to farming these districts, 401 b.—farther proceedings in council on the subject, 402 b to 409 b.—the renter petitions for a diminution of the rent of several of the zemindaries, 408 a.—which is granted, 408 b.—money remitted to Visagapatam, 409 b.—arrears of the revenue there, 668 a b, 669 a.—these have augmented in an increasing ratio, 669 a.

Ghereah ceded to the Mahrattas, vii. 729 b.

Gingee, a British officer sent to take the command there, vii. 85 b.—the nabob's kiledar refuses to deliver it up without orders from the nabob, 85 b.—orders sent from the nabob, ib.

Goa, letter from the British resident there, giving an account of the arrival of a number of Portuguese troops, for the purpose of recovering their former possessions from the Mahrattas, viii. 44 a.—letter from Tellicherry on the same subject, 53 a b.

The inquisition there to be abolished, viii. 53 a.—Mr. Auriol sent thither with overtures to the government to join the British against Hyder Ali, 350 a, 1038 b.—letter proposed to be written to the captain-general by Mr. Hastings, 635 a b.—objections to it, 636 b.

Letter from the captain-general to the presidency at Bombay, viii. 987 a.—had formed an alliance with Hyder before Mr. Auriol had proceeded thither, 1072 b, 1073 a.

Goddard, brigadier-general Thomas, letter to him from Madras on the prospect of a rupture with Hyder, and the consequent propriety of a peace with the Mahrattas, vii. 25 b, 239 a.—requires money from the Mahrattas as a preliminary to peace, 242 b.—much harassed in his retreat from the Bhore Ghaut to Panwell, 608 b.—forms an alliance with Futty Sing Guicawar, 635 a.—takes Ahmedabad by storm, ib.—Scindia and Holkar open a negotiation with him, 635 b.—the Mahratta camp surprised and stormed by him, 636 a.

Letter from him on the affairs of Oude, viii. 253 a.—answer to this, 253 b.—letter from him recommending assistance to be given the ranna of Gohud, 269 b.—appointed to the command of the detachment proceeding from

East India Affairs—continued.

- from Bengal to Poonah, 301 a, 601 a, 630 b, 651 a—had previously begun to hasten its march on the death of col. Leslie, 308 a b, 632 a b, 650 b.—the presidency of Bombay require him to proceed, even if unassisted by allies, 301 b, 559 a b.—the Mahrattas collecting forces to oppose his march, 301 b, 560 a—his return stipulated by the convention at Worgaun, 301 b, 568 b.—the order for it sent him, 301 b, 569 a, 710 a.—but followed in three days by a letter, in which this order is said to have been unauthorized, 301 b, 569 a.—the control over him given to the government of Bombay by that of Bengal revoked, 301 b, 601 b, 642 a.—this much regretted at Bombay, 690 b, 691 a.
- Arrives at Surat, viii. 302 b.—a reinforcement previously sent him, 309 b, 647 b, 650 a.—but ordered to return before it had joined, 712 b, 714 b.—crossed the Nerbuddar before he was expected, 310 a, 652 a—frequently harassed by the troops of Ballajee and others, 310 a, 645 b, 650 b, 651 a.—received friendly assistance from the nabob of Bhopal, 310 a, 646 a, 651 a b.—on his reaching the borders of Berar, requested by the rajah not to advance farther till fresh advices could be received from Poonah and Calcutta, 310 a, 645 b, 654 a b.—letters from the rajah and his ministers to Bengal on the occasion, 652 a to 658 a—necessity of his return argued, 310 b, 659 a b—sends Mr. Watherstone to treat with Moodajee Boosla, 310 b, 661 b, 664 b.—thinks it right to proceed on his march toward Poonah, 310 b, 311 a, 665 a—his account of his negotiation with Moodajee, 665 a to 672 a.—letter to him in answer, with instructions for his conduct, 678 b.
- The Poonah Committee direct him to proceed to Surat or Broach, viii. 313 a.—in great distress for money, 313 a, 696 b, 697 b.—six lacks remitted to him, 313 a, 697 b.—proposal for directing him to march to the coast of Oussa, 313 b, 700 b, 701 b.—had advanced into the Mahratta dominions without receiving any certain advice from Bombay, 314 a, 705 b, 706 a—hastens forward to Surat, 314 a, 705 b.—receives orders to do so from Bombay, 706 a—letter to him from Bengal approving this step, 314 b, 708 b.—giving him a discretionary power, 314 b, 709 a.—and cautioning him not to involve himself or their government in the responsibility of the acts of that of Bombay, 314 b, 709 a.—reaches Surat, 314 b, 315 b, 711 b, 726 b.
- Invested with full powers from Bengal to treat with the Mahrattas for the renewal or confirmation of the treaty of Poorunder, viii. 314 b, 712 b, 716 a—his instructions, 314 b, 716 a.—commends the good behaviour of his troops, 315 b, 727 a b.—sets out for Bombay at the request of the presidency, 315 b, 727 b.—waits for farther orders from the board, 315 b, 727 b.—his conduct highly praised by the Bombay government, 315 b.—to have the sole management of the treaty with the Poonah ministry and Moodajee Boosla, 316 a, 317 b.—some symptoms of disaffection among his sepoys, 316 a, 613 a.
- Sir Eyre Coote recommends a brevet of brigadier-general to be given him, viii. 316 b.—the government of Bengal joins that of Bombay in recommending him to the directors for the appointment of commander in chief at the latter presidency, on the first vacancy, 317 b—this appointment given him, with a confirmation of his advanced rank, 318 a, 597 b, 978 a.—at the same time the directors request a commission of brigadier-general, with local rank for him from his majesty, 597 b, 978 a.
- Sends to Bengal an account of the divided state of the Mahratta government, viii. 322 a, 758 b.—on Ragobah's escape from Scindia grants him an asylum, 322 a, 760 b, 762 b, 764 b.—writes to the Mahratta ministers on the occasion, 322 b, 763 b.—complains of the chief of Broach for receiving Ragobah, 322 b, 764 a.—letter from him on the state of affairs after Ragobah's arrival, 322 b, 765 a—sir Eyre Coote proposes a reinforcement to be sent him, 322 b, 766 b.—debates on this, 323 a, 767 a to 771 b.
- Recommended to acquire any additional advantageous articles not mentioned in his instructions, viii. 323 a, 770 b—Instructed to insist on the immediate determination of the Mahratta ministers, 323 a, 771 b—expresses his doubts of their sincerity, 323 a b, 772 a—authorized to act at discretion in doubtful cases, 323 b, 775 a b.—persuaded of the disposition of the ministers to make peace, notwithstanding their delays, 323 b, 776 a.—and deems Scindia the chief obstructor of it, 323 b, 779 b.—has reason to apprehend they are preparing for war against the English, 324 a, 781 a b.—requires a definitive answer from them within a limited time, 324 a, 782 a—thinks it politic to advance Ragobah money, 324 b, 780 b, 891 a—this disapproved by the governor and council, 324 b, 782 a, 892 a.—the Bombay government not well pleased with the powers and rank granted him from Bengal, 324 b, 782 b, 783 a b.—his negotiations with Moodajee Boosla at an end, 325 a, 780 a.—letters written to him from Poonah by Moodajee's dewar, 325 b, 791 b—his army must be strengthened if the Mahratta war continue, 328 a, 810 a.
- Breaks off the negotiation with the Mahrattas, as they would not assent to the terms proposed, viii. 328 a, 811 a— a demand of money from them as a preliminary, said to be made by him, 328 a, 815 a—this denied, 328 a, 815 b—captain Popham's detachment not sent to join him by sir Eyre Coote, through want of information from Bengal, 328 a b, 815 b, 816 a b—statement of his force, 328 b, 816.—reinforced from Bombay, though not to the extent expected, 328 b, 829 b, 841 b—his force in his own opinion sufficient, 328 b—proceedings at Bombay on the expected rupture with the Mahrattas, 817 a.—his letters on the subject, 821 a, 828 b.
- Furnished with powers and instructions to treat with Futty Sing, viii. 328 b, 831 b.—crosses the Tappee, 328 b, 833 a, 848 b—exertions of the Madras government to reinforce him, 329 a, 834 a b.—sums drawn for and remittances to him, 329 a, 833 a, 841 a.
- Proceeds with vigour and success, viii. 329 b, 848 b.—the fortress of Dubhoy taken, 329 b, 849 a—takes Ahmedabad by storm, 330 a, 855 a, 890 a—puts Futty Sing into possession of this city and its collections, 330 a, 857 a—Scindia and Holkar marching toward Surat, 330 a, 858 b—he marches to intercept them, 330 a, 860 a;—and would have attacked their camp immediately, but for a letter from one of the hostages with Scindia, 330 a, 860 a—a negotiation opened, apparently to gain time, on the part of the Mahrattas, 330 a b, 860 a, 862 b—attacks their army, and defeats it with considerable loss, 330 b, 864 a.
- The presidency of Bombay desire him to send back their detachment, viii. 330 b, 864 b, 865 a—new regulations respecting the European corps, and an augmentation of the sepoy establishment suggested by him, 331 b, 874 b to 879 a—further accounts of his successes, 884 a, to 885 b, 889 a—puts his troops into cantonments, 334 a, 885 a—and sends back the Bombay detachment, 334 a, 889 a.—desirous of a powerful diversion on both sides of Malwa, 334 a, 893 a.—general Coote of the same opinion, 335 a, 892 b—he was willing to encourage any overture for peace from the Mahrattas, but did not think them sufficiently humbled for this, 334 a—desirous of the revenues of the conquered countries being appropriated to the expenses of his detachment, 337 b, 1019 a.—this objected to by the Bombay government, 978 a b.—thinks the division of them perfectly equitable, 337 b, 962 a, 985 a.
- The Bengal government consent to his allowing Ragobah ten thousand rupees a month, but reprimand him severely for having deviated from their instructions on the occasion, viii. 337 b, 955 a—after taking effectual possession of Guzerat, prepares for another campaign, 342 a, 988 a, 1029 a.
- Appointed commander in chief at Bombay, viii. 342 a, 978 a—letters from him to Bengal on the state of affairs at Bombay, and his plan for the campaign, 342 b, 989 a, 991 b—lays siege to Bassein, 343 a, 993 b, 995 a—on its surrender goes to Bombay to consult respecting the farther proceedings of the army, 343 a—in consequence of the disasters in the Carnatic, desired to make a powerful diversion by attacking Hyder's territories, 343 a, 998 b.—proposes to secure the passes of the Ghauts, and alarm the Mahratta capital, without too far risking the safety of the troops, 343 b—gains possession of the pass of Bhore Ghaut, 344 a, 1005 b—a Mahratta agent comes here to him, pretending ignorance of any overtures from Bengal, 344 a, 1006 b.—sends a copy of the articles in a friendly letter to the ministers, 344 a, 1008 b.—a positive refusal of them returned, 344 a, 1008 a b.
- Thinks it advisable to retreat to the neighbourhood of Callian, viii. 344 a, 1012 b—meets with some loss in effecting this, 344 a, 1013 a b.—greatly distressed for money, 345 a, 1017 b, 1018 a, money sent him from Bengal, 1018 b—his detachment placed under the command of sir Eyre Coote, 345 b, 1031 a—expenses of his detachment, 358 b, 630, 1092 a b.—strictures on his conduct at his first taking the command, 635 b—objections to his being appointed to negotiate with Moodajee Boosla, 636 b.—the appointment carried by the majority, 637 a—letters to him on the occasion, 637 a.—to Bombay, 637—and to the court of Berar, 637 a b.—letter to him from Moodajee Boosla, 643 a—accused of following the steps of his predecessor in collecting money, 658 b.
- Gohud, the rana of, recommended to the protection of the company and the vizier, by gen Goddard, as his dominions formed a good barrier to theirs, vii. 784 b, viii. 269 b—obliged to make peace with the Mahrattas, viii. 784 b, viii. 270 a b.—treaty entered into with him, viii. 327 a b, 800 a

East India Affairs—continued.

to 809 a.—his country invaded by the Mahrattas, 327 b, 809 a b—assistance afforded him, 327 b, 810 a—Sir Eyre Coote greatly dissatisfied with the plan of action respecting this country, 334 b, 335 a, 894 b.—capt. Popham ordered to join him, 334 b, 894 a—the regular and punctual payment of his subsidy required, 334 b.—but apparently without effect, 338 a.—successes of capt. Popham, 335 a b, 895 b—strictures on the treaty, 894 b—answer to these, 896 b.—the rana beset with persons hostile to the English, 895 a—and accused of acting insidiously, 894 a, 899 b.

Goodries, Rohilcund, invaded by them, viii. 954 a.—Predatory horsemen, like the Mahrattas, 954 a.

Goomsur, the chief and council of Ganjam censured for applying to Visagapatam for troops to reduce the zemindar of, without the knowledge of the government of Madras, vii. 337 a, 338 a.—letter from Ganjam respecting the rajah, 363 b.—letter from the rajah to the chief of Ganjam, 364 a.—letter from Ganjam on the troubles there, 397 a—evidence examined on the subject, 397 b—farther observations on the disturbed state of the country, 398 b.—Vickeram Bungee restored to the rajahship, 399 b.

Goordass, rajah, appointed dewan of the nabob's household, vii. 812 b, 813 a.—his disposition very unlike his father's 813 a.

Gordon, brig. gen. Robert, sent against the island of Salsette, vii. 767 a; viii. 47 a—takes the fort of Tanna by assault, vii. 767 a, viii. 48 a—complains of his not having the command of the troops sent to assist Ragobah, vii. 768 b; viii. 55 b.—the government of Bengal order this to be given him, vii. 776 b; viii. 142 a.

Govind Row Guicawar, contests the sovereignty of Guzerat with his brother Futtu Sing, vii. 731 b—supported by Ragobah, 732 a—overtures of assistance secretly made him by Scindia, viii. 330 b.—who receives him in his camp, 863 a

Gray, George, sent to Hyder Ali with a letter from sir Thomas Rumbold, vii. 27 a—not very civilly treated by Hyder, 27 a.

Guicawar family. See *Futtu Sing*, and *Govind Row*.

Guntoor circar, granted to Bazalet Jung, the Nizam's brother, vii. 283 a b, 505 a b, 643 b, 694 b.—the company to have the reversion of it, 283 a b, 643 b, 644 a, 694 b.—the government of Madras conclude a treaty with Bazalet Jung for it, without the participation of the Nizam, 283 b, 502 a, to 503 b.—circumstances that led to this, 283 b, 477 a to 502 a—the nabob averse to any negotiation with the Nizam on the business, 283 b, 486 b—a letter, however, was written to the Nizam, 284 a, 486 b—the Nizam in his answer promises that his brother shall dismiss the French in his service, which was the ground of the application, 284 a, 498 a.

The governor general and council of Bengal authorize the government of Madras to take possession of the circar, if the foreigners be not dismissed, vii. 284 a, 500 b.—after this, the influence of the French with Bazalet Jung frequently represented to be injurious to the company, 284 a, 501 a—treaty said to be proposed by Bazalet Jung for ceding the circar to the company for an annual rent, and dismissing the French in his service, 284 a, 502 a to 503 b.—this approved by the government of Bengal, 284 b, 504 a.—forces sent for the protection of the country, 284 b, 504 b.—Instructions to the resident at the Nizam's court, to mention the affair to him, 284 b, 505 a b.—this, the resident thought it not advisable to do at that time, 284 b, 506 b.—lieut. col. Harpur sent with troops into Bazalet Jung's country, 24 a, 284 b, 504 b, 507 a b.

Directed to take a route through Hyder Ali's dominions, which might have been avoided, vii. 284 b, 507 b, 508 a.—the detachment not permitted to pass through this country, 24 a, 233 b, 284 b, 508 b to 510 b.—no steps had been taken by the government of Madras to obtain Hyder's permission, 284 b—both Hyder Ali and the Nizam greatly offended with Bazalet Jung for his treaty with the English, 24 a b, 234 b, 237 a b, 284 b, 285 a, 510 b, 511 a.—lieut. col. Harpur directed to proceed by some other route, 285 a, 511 b—the nabob applies to the government of Madras to have a lease of the circar, 285 a, 512 a—terms offered by him, 285 a, 286 b, 512 a b.—debates on the subject, 285 a b, 513 a.

Accounts of the produce for four years, vii. 285 a, 514—the directors assent to the letting of the circar to the nabob, as it had been stated to them from Madras to be advantageous, 285 b, 518 a—the offer of the nabob accepted, 285 b, 518 b.—the government of Bengal require it to be relinquished to Bazalet Jung, vii. 10 a, 285 b, 519 a—this acceded to reluctantly by the government of Madras, 10 a, 96 b, to 100 a, 285 b, 286 a, 519 b.—in danger of falling into Hyder's hands, 10 b, 520 a.—given up, after long delay, Vol. VIII.

14 a b, 129 b, 134 a b—the sepoys of this circar would desert, if ordered to march to the southward, 14 b, 130 a b.—new arrangements in consequence, 130 b.

Negotiation with Bazalet Jung for it, vii. 23 b, 24 a.—Hyder Ali greatly displeased at its being given up to the English, 24 a, 233 b—he and the Nizam threaten Bazalet Jung if he do not resume it, 24 b, 237 a.—Bazalet Jung applies to the government of Madras to restore it, 27 a, 237 a—this declined, 27 a.—col. Baillie's detachment ordered thither, 27 b.

Letters to the commanding officer there, on Hyder's invasion, vii. 81 a, 84 b, 102 a.—the troops marched to Munglegerry with little loss, 84 b—to be reinforced, if necessary, from Mazulipatam, 84 b.—conditions on which the Nizam offers to engage, that no French force shall be maintained there, 98 a b.—letter to Bazalet Jung on relinquishing it to him, 133 b, 518 b—letter to the Nizam on the same subject, 134 a—letter from the nabob to the governor of Madras on it, 134 a.

Manner in which the transaction with Bazalet Jung was represented to the directors, vii. 286 a b, 525 b to 528 a.—the directors strongly censure the conduct of the government of Madras in this business, 286 b, 287 a, 587 a to 588 b.—and direct the circar to be resumed from the nabob, 287 a, 587 b—defence of the Madras government in this proceeding, 550 a—Nizam Ali takes it for himself, instead of leaving it to his brother, viii. 1074 a—the Bengal government does not choose to interfere in this, 1075 a.

Guzerat, one of the latest conquests from the Mogul empire by the Mahrattas, vii. 731 b—contention for the sovereignty by two brothers of the Guicawar family, 731 b.—for some time independent of the Poonah durbar, 731 b—the nabob of Broach points it out to the Bombay government as an object worth acquiring, 760 b—question concerning the right of the cessions made to the company by Futtu Sing in this country, vii. 777 a b, 781 b; viii. 274 a, 397 a b.—the restoration of these demanded by Futtu Sing, as the treaty had not been fulfilled, vii. 779 b.

Treaty with Futtu Sing for dividing this province between him and the company, viii. 330 a, 850 a.—account of the revenues of the province, and the manner in which it had been divided between him and the peishwa, 853, 854—division of it between Futtu Sing and the company, 849 b to 851 b—this complained of at Bengal as disproportionate, 330 a, 337 b, 858 a, 961 a—gen. Goddard of a different opinion, 337 b, 962 a, 985 a.—questionable how far the acquisitions here would turn out beneficial, 338 a, 908 b.—the part allotted to the company most suitable in point of situation, 980 a b.—likely to yield a large accession of revenue immediately, viii. 343 a—the directors had no objection to restore the conquests in this country on certain conditions, 359 a b—the conquest of this country proposed by gen. Goddard, 759 a.—revenues of the ceded and conquered countries, 1024, 1026, 1028.

Gwalior, fortress of, supposed impregnable, surprised and taken by captain Popham, viii. 335 b, 919 a.—to be delivered up to the rana of Gohud on a peace, 336 a, 920 b.—in consequence of its being taken, the Mahrattas quit the surrounding country, 336 a, 920 a, 921 a—given up to the rana, 351 b.—force necessary to garrison it, 920 b.

H.

Hafez Rahmut Khan. See *Rohillas*.

Hannay, lieut. col. Alexander, sent on a negotiation to Nudjiff Khan, vii. 784 a; viii. 255 a, 256 a—the ostensible suspected not to be the only motives for it, viii. 258 b, 261 a—his instructions, vii. 784 a; viii. 256 a, 257 a, 260 b.—Nudjiff Khan inclined to defer the business, vii. 784 a; viii. 263 b.—letter from him, enclosing one from Nudjiff Khan, viii. 263 a—answer to this, 264 b.

Harpur, lieut. col. Henry, sent to Mootapillee with troops for the service of Bazalet Jung, vii. 24 a, 284 b, 504 b, 507 a b.—prevented from passing through the Cuddepah country by Hyder Ali's forces, 24 a, 233 b, 284 b, 508 b to 510 b—no steps had been taken to obtain Hyder's leave, 284 b—unable to march from Innaconda for want of money and provision, 24 b, 508 b.—when he did set out, stopped by orders from Bazalet Jung, 24 b.

Hartley, lieut. col. James, desirous of forcing a retreat when surrounded by the Mahrattas, viii. 209 a—promoted for his conduct, 300 a, 579 a—several officers take umbrage at this, 300 a, 579 b—the directors highly approve his conduct, but order him to receive only captain's pay till he reaches his rank in due course of seniority, 300 a, 597 b.—essential services rendered by him, 580 a b, 581 a.—report on his promotion by the committee of correspondence at the India house, 594 a.—his behaviour at the attack of Ahmedabad commended, 855 b.

Hastings,

East India Affairs—continued.

Hastings, Warren, letter to him from Mr. Sadlier, stating his case, vii 68 b—letter from the same, giving an account of affairs in the Carnatic, 71 b—from the same, on the same subjects, 72 b.—from the same, misconduct of general Munro, and state of affairs, 75 b—his doubts of the reality of Hyder's having invaded the Carnatic, 151 b—appointed governor-general by act of parliament, 313 b.—both civil and military officers appear to have corresponded with him more fully than with the board, 738 a, 975 a; viii 635 a b, 638 b, 645 b.—his correspondence with Mr. Middleton and col. Champion requested to be submitted to the board for perusal, vii. 738 a, 975 a.—He refuses to deliver any but what relates to *public* affairs, 738 a, 975 a.—proceedings in the select committee on this business, 985 a to 1001 a—his conduct in this affair censured by the directors, viii. 10 b.—letter to him from the directors enjoining inquiry into abuses, vii. 810 a.—another, on the same subject, and approving his conduct, 811 a.

Letters from him, giving an account of his proceedings, vii. 811 b, 880 a.—and expressing his gratification at the approval of his conduct, giving his opinion of the defects in the present system of law and polity, &c. 815 b.—avowal of his ambition, 817 b.—instructions to him on his departure for Benares, 826 a.—strictures on his conduct, by sir Robert Barker, 827 a, 947 a—Mr. Hastings's remarks on these, 823 a.—farther proceedings on this subject, 892 a b, 893 a.

Letters from him, on his journey to Benares, vii. 865 a b, 879 a.—answers to these, 865 b, 879 b.—his conduct there entirely approved by the board, 891 a b.—to appoint a confidential resident at the durbar of Sujah Dowlah, 883 b, 892 a.—minute by him on the revenues and politics of Bengal, 982 a.—proceedings of the select committee on the political part, 985 a—knowingly acted against the peremptory orders of his superiors, 1001 a

Strictures on his conduct respecting Sujah Dowlah and the Rohilla war, vii. 1003 b, 1025 b, 1029 b, 1030 a, 1039 b—answers to these, 1013 b, 1030 b, 1039 b—sentiments of the directors on the subject, viii 7 a.—and of the proprietors, 8 a b—from the first, apprised of the intention of Sujah Dowlah to extirpate the Rohillas, vii. 1058 a.—letter to the directors on the military expeditions under his former administration, and on his being at present overruled by a majority of the council, 1013 a.—letter from him to Sujah Dowlah previous to his journey to Benares, 1015 a.—col. Maclean apparently sent by him on a secret mission to Sujah Dowlah, 1062 a.

His protest against recommending col: Upton to be second in command in the Bombay army, viii 146 a.—answers to this, 147 a b.—his reply, 148 a.—strictures on various points of his conduct, by the majority, 237 a.—his answer to these, 237 b.—professes himself in possession of intelligence respecting the destination of the French lately arrived, 278 b.—his opinion of the condition and resources of the different presidencies, and the probable designs of the French on the declaration of war, 279 b—charged with inconsistency in his proceedings respecting Ragobah and Moodajee Boosla, 311 a, 686 a.—his defence, 311 a b, 689 a

Proposes the invasion of Scindia's territories, viii. 335 a.—and offers to take on himself the contingent expenses, 335 b.—violent disputes between him and Mr. Francis, 335 b, 911 a to 918 b.—privately furnishes the rajah of Berar with money, 336 b, 939 b, 940 b.—difference between the commencement and latter part of his government, 338 a, 964 a.

Ascribes the Marhatta war to the government of Bombay, viii. 338 b, 977 a.—and the invasion of the Carnatic to that of Madras, 338 b, 977 a.—sends documents to his agent, major Scott, earlier than to the directors, 353 a—his remarks on the conduct of the Mahratta ministers and the Bombay government, respecting Ragobah, and plan for a final settlement of their disputes, 411 a.—instance of his candour acknowledged by Mr. Francis, 421 b.—his opinion on the Bombay government having undertaken to escort Ragobah to Poonah, 418 b, 423 a.—remarks on this by Mr. Wheeler, 420 b—and by Mr. Francis, 421 b.—complains of the continued opposition of Mr. Francis and Mr. Wheeler, 477 b—Mr. Francis's answer, 478 b.—his reply, 479 a.

Letter to him from Moodajee Boosla, inculcating pacific measures, viii. 652 a—observations on this by Mr. Francis, 658 a to 659 b—counter remarks by Mr Hastings, 660 a.—these answered by Mr. Francis, 660 b.—his minute on the conduct of the Bombay council respecting Ragobah, 672 a—remarks on this by Mr. Wheeler, 674 b.—and Mr. Francis, 674 b.—reply to the latter, 680 b.—

observations on this, 684 a b—letter to Moodajee Boosla, on his reluctance to act up to his former professions, 686 a.—letter to the directors on the alarming situation of affairs, and the reducing or suspending of the investment, 976 b—letter on the appointment of major Scott to be his agent, and protesting against any act by another, implying a resignation of his authority, as such had been formerly assumed unwarrantably, 1077 a

Copies of two narratives from him relative to the affair at Benares, viii. 1099, 1102 b

Havelly lands, what, vii 644 a.—occasionally usurped by the zemindars, 644 b.—short leases of these lands preferable, 707 b.

Hemabgur, sunnud for, given to the East India Company, vii. 729 b.

Highlanders, their constitutions not adapted to the climate of India, vii. 165 b.

Hindoos, may navigate vessels under certain restrictions, viii. 420 a, 433 b—but most who do so become polluted, 433 b

Hindustan, almost all the native princes have had cause to lament the success of the British arms, and their credulity in trusting to our engagements, vii. 212 a.

A general principle with the people of, not to communicate truth by letter, unless from necessity, or to carry some private point, vii. 482 b.

Instructions to the governor general and council respecting treaties with the native powers of, vii. 807 a.—that the English should maintain the character of umpires of, an impolitic position of Mr. Verelst, 823 a.—remarks on treaties with the country powers, viii. 964 b to 974 a

Holland, John, sent on an embassy to the court of the Nizam, vii. 284 b to 287 b—his instructions, 505 a—letter from him to Bengal on the proceedings of Hyder Ali and the politics of the Nizam's court, 505 b—letter to Madras on the same subjects, 506 a—objects for which he was sent, 287 b—letter from him not entered on the Madras consultations, 288 a, 531 b—letter to him from sir Thomas Rumbold relative to the Nizam, 288 a, 532 b.—the Nizam expresses his satisfaction at his appointment, 288 b, 534 a.—account of his arrival at Hyderabad, 288 b, 534 b.

Letter to him to obtain a remission of the tribute paid the Nizam, vii 288 b, 536 a.—his answer, 289 a, 537 a—second letter to him on this subject, 289 a b, 538 b—his reply, 289 b, 539 a.—letters from him to Bengal, 289 b, 541 b, 542 b, 544 b, 545 a b, 560 a—proceedings in council at Bengal relative to his negotiations, 289 b, 541 b, 543 a to 546 a, 558 a to 563 b.—sir Thomas Rumbold moves for his recal, 290 b, 557 b, 563 b.—writes to Bengal on the subject of his being recalled, 291 a, 560 a

The governor general writes to Madras for permission to appoint him public minister from Bengal to the Nizam, vii. 291 a, 562 a—and to Mr. Holland, on his appointment, 291 a, 562 a—his credentials, 563 a—letter from Madras to the Nizam, on his recal, 291 a, 563 b

Suspended from the service with severe reflections on his conduct by the Madras government, vii. 291 a b.—minute of Mr. Johnson in defence of his conduct, 291 a b, 568 a.—reinstated by order of the court of directors, 291 b.—his suspension had been moved by Mr. Whitehill, agreeably to a recommendation of sir Thomas Rumbold before his departure, 603 b.—on this, he was appointed resident by the government of Bengal, 604 a—who speak highly of his services, 604 a b—and recommend him strongly to the directors, 604 a—the means of preventing a breach between the Nizam and the company, viii. 336 a, 921 b—letter from him on the restoration of the Guntoor circar, 921 b.

Holme, suspended from the service, vii. 815 a.

Honour, national, Mr. Francis professes to differ from Mr. Hastings on this point, viii 661 a.

Hornby, William, his review of Mahratta affairs, viii. 601 b.—resolutions proposed by him in consequence, 608 a—debates on these, 608 b to 610 a.—his opinion of the measures to be pursued, after having been informed of the intentions of the Bengal government with respect to Moodajee Boosla, 610 b—statement of the posture of affairs in August 1780, and plan for the ensuing campaign, 979 a—this very suitable at the time, but requires alteration from change of circumstances, 1029 b—his plan of operations after the reduction of Bassein, 1003 b.

Horsely, George, sent from Bombay to Bengal with advices of the event of the expedition to Poonah, viii 302 b, 608 b, 609 a.—arrives at Bengal, 315 b, 729 b.—applies for access to the records of the governor general and council respecting Bombay, 318 a, 750 a—dissatisfied at his demand not being granted in its full extent, 318 a, 750 b.—a copy of the

East India Affairs—continued.

the letter to Bombay granted him, 318, a, 751 ab—returns it, with remarks of much complaint, and even indignation, 318 b, 752 b—reproved for this, 318 b, 758 a.

Hughes, admiral sir Edward, requested to send a frigate to Pondicherry, to carry men, and bring off stores, vii. 4 b, 43 b.—some of the council thought the whole squadron should have proceeded thither, 5 a, 44 a—requested to dispatch a vessel to Bengal with letters, and to bring back treasure from various places, 14 a, 128 a—requested not to leave the coast of Coromandel, 15 a, 145 b.—his reasons for proceeding to Bombay, 146 a—the request in consequence withdrawn, 146 a—his intention to proceed to the southward to intercept any French vessels coming on the coast of Coromandel, 49 b, 51 b.

Letter of thanks to him for his assistance to col Braithwaite, and requesting him to lengthen his cruize, vii. 82 b.—col. Braithwaite furnished with money by him, 83 a—powder taken from Pondicherry by, ib.—letter from him, on the expectation of a French force, and his intention to proceed to Bombay, 98 b.

Letter to Bengal on the same subjects, the necessity of a peace with the Mahrattas, and a request for the opinions of that government on public affairs, vii. 105 b.—letter to Mr. Stephens, removal of stores from Pondicherry and Tranquebar, 120 b.—letter to the earl of Hillsborough, on Hyder's invasion, 121 a—requested to send the *Nymph* to Bengal, 128 b.—letter to him on the subject of evacuating Tellicherry, 146 b.—letter to him from Bengal, on the war with Hyder, 156 b.

Letter to lord Weymouth on the advantages of peace, and Hyder's hostile designs, vii. 248 a.—his arrival in India, 974 a.

Takes and destroys several of Hyder Ali's ships, vii. 346 a, 996 a, 999 b, 1000 a.—preserves Tellicherry, 996 a, 999 b, 1003 a, 1030 a—letter to him from sir Eyre Coote on the war with Hyder, 997 a.—letters from him to the earl of Hillsborough, with an account of his proceedings on the coast of Malabar, 999 b, 1030 a—preparing to sail for the coast of Coromandel, 1030 a.

Hyder Ali, the Carnatic invaded by him, vii. 3 b 41 a to 57 b.—general consternation caused by it, 46 a, 48 a.—assisted by the French, 4 a.—his opinion of the English, ib.—promised the assistance of the peishwa, ib.—the government of Madras recommends to that of Bombay to stir up the Nairs against him, 4 b, 47 a.—lieut. col. Baillie directed to attack some of his possessions, 5 a, 43 b, 48 a b.—threatened to invade the Carnatic as soon as the company's troops marched against Mahie, 7 b—a detachment sent to intercept his convoys, 8 a, 77 a to 79 a—its objects frustrated, from the attachment of the natives to his interest, 8 b, 79 b, 80 a b.

Madras threatened by some of his horse, vii. 8 b.—Arcot his first grand object, 9 a, 56 b, 86 a b—the circars in great danger of falling into his hands, 10 b.—a body of his troops joins the Nairs, 10 b—threatens the British possessions on the coast of Malabar, 10 b.—his forces appear about Madura, ib.—raises the siege of Arcot, 11 a b, 108 a—marches toward Conjeveram, and encamps near the British army, 11 a b.—attempts to surprise one of his posts, 11 b.—one of his advanced posts attacked, 12 a.—moves his camp, ib.—sends a detachment to attack lieut. col. Baillie, which is repulsed, ib.

Attacks and defeats lieut. col. Baillie, vii. 12 a b, 13 a.—his loss on this occasion very considerable, 105 b.—Europeans in his service said to be disposed to desert, 15 a.—resumes the siege of Arcot, 15 a.—his intentions had long been known, 15 b, 58 a, 197 a, 198 b, 288 b—but no measures taken against them in time, 15 b, 17 a, 31 b, 32 a b, 38 b, 39 a, 58 a, 148 a, 150 b—Arcot taken by him, 16 b, 17 b, 38 a, 160 a, 161 b.—the whole country ravaged by him, 16 b, 160 a, 161 b.—Sepoys raised for him by the French at Pondicherry, 17 a.

A very able politician, vii. 17 b, 160 a, 161 b, 162 a.—his forces, 17 b, 28 b, 29, 162 a.—his treaty with the Mahrattas, 17 b, 168 a.—and with the French, ib.—his quarrel with the English arose from their refusal to assist him against the Mahrattas agreeably to treaty, 17 b, 161 a.—the treaty, with observations on it, 168 b to 170 b.—proposes a new treaty to include Janojee Boosla, 170 a—letter from Janojee Boosla, 171 a.

His application for assistance against the Mahrattas, vii. 18 a, 170 b.—this declined, 18 a, 171 b—farther correspondence on the subject of the Mahrattas, 171 b to 173 b, 174 b to 177 a, 184 a.—makes a second application when the Mahrattas had entered his territories, 18 a, 174 b, 175 a b.—the government of Madras still decline assisting him, 18 a b—the Mahrattas gain great advantages over him, 18 a.—

Vol. VIII.

concludes a peace with the Mahrattas, 18 b.—and sends advice of it to Madras, 18 b, 184 a.

Recovers the countries wrested from him by the Mahrattas, vii. 18 b, 28 b, 195 a.—supplied with military stores by the French, 18 b, 19 a, 28 b, 195 a.—French adventurers enter into his service, 18 b, 28 b, 195 a.—apprehensions entertained of him, 18 b.—his correspondence with the French, 19 a.—obtains a great victory over the Mahrattas, 19 a—makes overtures to sir Thomas Rumbold for placing Ragobah in the peishwaship, 19 a b.—his vakeel expresses his wishes always to have been to cultivate the friendship of the English, 19 b, 202 b—a meeting with him proposed in consequence, 19 b, 202 b.—this he evades, 19 b, 202 a.—the nabob of Arcot entertained a personal animosity against him, 19 a b.

The presidency of Bombay propose sending a resident to his durbar, vii. 19 b, 203 a—the government of Madras think it more advisable that a resident should be sent thence, 19 b, 203 b.—no engagements likely to be formed with him but on the ground of mutual assistance, 19 b—if the former treaty had not been evaded, no new one would have been wanting, 20 a.—the supreme council of Bengal approve an alliance with him, ib.—informed of the reduction of Pondicherry, 20 a, 210 b.

An interview with him again desired by the governor of Madras, vii. 20 a, 210 b—this he again evades, 20 a, 207 a—circumstances indicating his want of sincerity in his professions of friendship for the English, 20 a.—said to have allowed the French to hoist his colours at Mahie, if attacked by the English, 20 a, 208 b—appeared not to be pleased with the capture of Pondicherry, though he had congratulated the English on the event, 20 b, 208 b, 209 a.—informed of the intended expedition to Mahie, and requested to admit a resident at his durbar, 20 b, 208 a.—instructions to col Braithwaite on the occasion, 20 b, 209 b—his progress towards the Kistna, 20 b.—marching against the Cuddepah and Kannoul countries, 20 b, 211 a.—after their reduction, intended to march against Nellore and the Carnatic, 20 b, 211 a.

On receiving accounts of the designs of the English against Mahie, resolves immediately to attack the Carnatic, vii. 21 a, 215 a—threatens the nabob of Arcot with invasion, 21 b, 215 a b.—his vakeel formally declares that he considers Mahie as a dependency on his country, 21 b, 216 b.—Mahie belonged to the French before he possessed the country round it, 247 b.—retired from the Cuddepah country, and marched towards Seringapatam, 22 b.—his declarations on the subject of Mahie, and complaints of the Nabob's people, 22 b, 221 a b—answer of the government of Madras, ib—other complaints made by him, 247 a.—answer to these, 247 a b.—counter complaints against him, 23 a, 222 a, 247 b.

His apprehensions of the consequences of the English taking Mahie, vii. 23 a.—the French there complained of him greatly, 23 a, 224 a, 225 a—the Nairs in open rebellion against him, 23 a, 223 a.—but not being supported by the English, soon submitted to him, and acted against them, 23 a, 225 a b, 226 a—his sardar of Calicut took possession of Mahie as soon as it was evacuated by the English, 23 a, 231 a—the government of Madras charged with having done many things to irritate him, 23 b—having conquered the Cuddipah country, proceeded against Bazalet Jung, 23 b, 233 a—the British troops refused a passage through the Cuddepah country, 24 a, 233 b, 284 b, 508 b to 510 b—no previous steps had been taken to obtain his leave, 284 b.

Greatly displeased at the Guntoor circar being given up to the English, vii. 24 a, 233 b, 237 a b, 284 b, 285 a, 510 b, 511 a, 551 a b—threatens to seize the Guntoor circar, if Bazalet Jung do not resume it, and extirpate the English from the Carnatic, 24 b, 235 a—the expedition against Mahie and affair of the Guntoor circar first produced marks of resentment against the English, 25 a b, 241 a.—measures taken to gain more certain information of his designs, 25 a, 238 a b.—he had considered the king of England and the company as one, but now thought otherwise, 25 b, 239 a.—a war with him must distress the company much, 25 b, 240 a.—his intention to provoke it manifest, 25 b, 240 b.

Concludes a treaty with the Mahrattas and the Nizam against the English, vii. 26 a b, 241 b, 242 b—Mr. Gray sent to solicit the release of some English gentlemen, 27 a, 246 a—they had been dismissed before his arrival, 27 a b, 246 a—but he was treated very coolly, 27 a, 246 a.—his letter to sir Thomas Rumbold, 27 b—professes to have many causes of quarrel with the government of Madras, though not with that of Bombay, 27 b, 247 a—letter from Bombay

East India Affairs—continued.

Bombay in answer, 247 a.—marches from Seringapatam and collects a great force at Bangalore, 28 a, 250 a, 251 a.—opinions formerly entertained of him and his power by the government, of Madras, 28 b.—accounts of his proceedings, 250 a to 254 a.—improbable that he would have gone to war with the English but for self-defence, 29 a b.

Force employed by him in the centre of the Carnatic and in the siege of Arcot, vii. 29.—statements of his designs, 56 b, 229 a, 254 a.—the government of Madras long treated with neglect and insult by him, 58 b.—followed the plan of driving the cattle and inhabitants from the Carnatic into his own country, 71 b.—very suspicious of the Europeans in his service, 86 a.—dismounted and disarmed a regiment of Carnatic cavalry suspected of an intention to desert, 86 b.—col. Braithwaite's opinion of him, 88 b, 89 a.—well acquainted with the state of the company's army, 105 b.—encouraged by his knowledge of its distress for provision, 105 b.—his prisoners well treated, 139 b.—European deserter from, arrives at Vellore, 142 a.—many others, particularly Germans, ready to desert, if encouraged, 142 a.

His connection with the French of long standing, vii. 150 b.—letter from sir John Lindsay to the government of Madras, urging the policy of joining the Mahrattas against him, 185 a.—letter from the nabob on the same subject, with remarks on it, 192 a to 193 b.—the directors inclined to form an alliance with him against the Mahrattas, 188 a b.—reasons for an alliance with him, 177 a b, 183 a b, 216 a.—might be attacked with great advantage from the coast of Malabar, 225 b.—state of his troops, 341 a b.—two Englishmen in his service, 341 b.—Vellore, Permacoil, and Wandewash besieged by him, 593 b, 594 a.

Raises the siege of Carangoly and Wandewash on the approach of sir Eyre Coote, vii. 594 a, 607 b.—who obtains a signal victory over him, 594 a b, 608 a.—farther inquiry into the grounds the Madras government had to expect his invasion of the Carnatic, and the means taken against it, 594 b to 596 a, 613 a b, 614 a.—the Mahratta war contributed greatly to his invasion of the Carnatic, 714 a.—his apprehensions of the Mahrattas, 730 a, 956 a b.—Ragobah compromises his demands on him, 730 b.—Mudgewarty, Hanscootah, and Chunderdroog, made over to him, 1b.—enter into a treaty with the presidency of Bombay, 760 a.—this disapproved by the directors, 1b.

The Mahrattas said to intend sending a large army against him, vii. 781 b; viii. 214 a.—making preparations for war, vii. 782 a; viii. 228 b.—these supposed by some to be intended against the English, vii. 782 a; viii. 229 a.—by others against the Mahrattas, vii. 782 a; viii. 228 b, 229 b.—his country invaded by the Mahrattas, vii. 782 b; viii. 230 a.

Advantages stipulated for the company in a treaty with him engrossed by their servants, viii. 10 b, 11 a.—the directors forbid, as far as possible, his being supplied with warlike stores, 1b.—supplied with warlike stores from Bombay, 434 b, 435 a.—the Mahrattas defeated by him, 276 a, 435 a b.—men and military stores for his service said to be sent from France, 278 b, 481 b.—the Bombay government proposes sending a resident to his court, 484 a.—policy of cultivating his friendship on a rupture with France, 280 b, 498 b.—makes successful inroads into the Mahratta dominions, and reduces several forts, 281 b.—apparently desirous of the friendship of the English, 282 a.—though suspected of a closer attachment to the French, 1b.—Chitteldroog reduced to great extremity by him, 311 b.

His power had originated from the possession of a single fort, viii. 311 b.—an alliance with him strongly recommended by sir Eyre Coote, 316 a.—the Mahrattas profess their intentions to march against him, 322 b.—letters from the nabob of Arcot on his hostile intentions toward the company, 326 a, 793 b, 795 b.—his proposals to the Mahrattas for a treaty against the English, 326 a, 794 b, 795 b.—reported to have entered into a general confederacy against them, 326 b, 329 b, 796 a.—debates on the propriety of acquainting the directors with this, 328 a, 813 b.—Mr. Hastings of opinion, that he would never molest the English while they endeavoured to preserve a good understanding with him, 328 a, 813 b.—made secret overtures to Ragobah, 328 b.

Letter to him from Bengal, with proposals of friendship, viii. 847 b.—in answer, complains of breach of treaty on the part of the Madras government, 336 b, 941 a.—and of the changes made by every new governor, 337 a, 940 b.—and soon after invades the Carnatic, 337 a, 941 a.—several of his ships taken and destroyed by sir Edward Hughes, 346 a, 996 a, 999 b, 1000 a.

Territories of the Dutch invaded by him, viii. 350 a.—

endeavours of the Bengal government to form alliances with the Dutch and Portuguese against him, 350 a, 1035 a, 1038 b.—had entered into a treaty offensive and defensive with the Portuguese, 352 a, 1073 a.—said to have obtained a grant of the Nizam's dominions from the mogul, 352 a.—the necessity of rooting out him and the French urged by Moodajee Boosla's dewan, 353 a.—his extreme anxiety to prevent a peace between the English and the Mahrattas, 354 b.

Instances of his friendship to the French, viii. 583 b.—the kings of Cotidde, Cartinaddy, and Calicut, in arms against him, for the recovery of their dominions, 584 a.—letter to him from the resident at Tellicherry, in consequence of an invasion, said to be by his orders, 870 b.—strictures on our treaties with him, 967 a, 969 a.—politic to protect him against the Mahrattas without a specific treaty, 970 a.—the British arms at length successful against him, 1105 a b.

Hydrabad, a place altogether defenceless, vii. 540 b.

I.

Ichapour, renter of the havelly lands in that district, complains of great losses, vii. 335 a.—some of the smaller zemindaries recommended to be converted into havelly lands, 1b.

Illahabad See *Korah*.

Inaum, land granted for charitable purposes, vii. 645 a.—great abuses with respect to, 1b.

Innaconda, the commanding officer in the Guntoor circar directed to proceed thither, vii. 102 b.—correspondence with him on relinquishing the Guntoor circar, and sending the sepoy to Madras, 129 b, 130 a b.—stores there sent to Ongole, 130 b.

Inquisition, report of its being to be abolished at Goa, viii. 53 a.

Interest, restricted to twelve per cent, vii. 316 a b.

J.

Jaggernaut Rauze offers a large advance on the havelly lands rented by him, if leased for ten or twenty years, vii. 273 b, 335 a.—a man of ability and probity, 274 b, 340 b, 350 b.—imprisoned by Vizieram Rauze, 342 b.—apparently, at the instigation of Sitteram, 342 b, 344 a.—the committee of circuit write to Vizieram Rauze to release him, 342 a.—offer made by him for the rent of lands for his brother Padnaub Rauze, 343 b.—the committee of circuit recommend to the government of Madras to employ him and his brother, 346 b.—petitions for the succession to the Ancapilly zemindary, 348 a.—Vizieram Rauze consents to return the money he had forcibly taken from him, 350 a, 353 b.

Recommended by the chief and council of Vizagapatam for the succession to the Ancapilly zemindary, vii. 356 b, 352 a b, 355 b.—falsely accused by Sitteram Rauze, 350 b, 352 a.—interrogated, relative to the affairs of the Chicacole circar, 372 b.—the government of Madras reflect upon him severely, 278 a.—at the same time, the only money received at Visagapatam had been paid by him, 278 a, 374 a.

Jambooster, retained in the company's hands as a pledge for the cession near Broach, vii. 780 b.—revenues of, vii. 793, 798; viii. 303, 1022 a, 1027.—the Mahrattas want to regain possession of it, 409 a.—the Bombay government determined to retain it till satisfaction is made to the owners of the Aurora, 484 a.

James, col. Edward, large sums of money advanced by him to the nabob's cavalry, who had mutined for want of pay, viii. 612 a b.

Janojee Boosla, Hyder Ali proposes his being included in a treaty between him and the presidency of Madras, vii. 18 a, 170 a.—this declined by the governor of Madras, 18 a.—letter from him to Hyder Ali on the conduct of Maudavarow, 171 a.

Jauts, defeated by Nudjiff Khan, vii. 728 a, 902 b, 943 b.—their capital taken, 728 a, 943 b.—their power on the eve of being extirpated, viii. 267 a.—lord Clive wished to preserve them as an independent nation in alliance with the English, 258 a.

Johnson, Samuel, appointed to the council at Madras, vii. 294 b.—his minute on the suspension of Mr. Hollond, 568 a.—his conduct on some occasions commendable, but dismissed from the council for concurring in the abolition of the committee of circuit, 589 a.

Judicature, a supreme court of, appointed in Bengal, vii. 314 a.—extent of its jurisdiction, 314 b.—limitation of actions, 314 b.—salaries of the judges, 315 a.—none of them to accept any present or be concerned in trade, 315 a b.—prosecutions in it for breach of public trust, 316 b.—causes in it to be tried by jury, 317 a.

Its sentences not to be compounded or discharged, except

East India Affairs—continued.

except by three-fourths of the directors, and three-fourths of the proprietors, vii. 317 a.—the judges amenable to the court of King's Bench, 318 a.—orders of the directors respecting it, 309 a.—complaints against it, viii. 237 a b.—answers to these, 239 a, 240 b.

Judicature. See this subject at full in Index to Vols. V. & VI. *Jury*, causes in the supreme court to be tried by, vii. 317 a.

K.

Karnatic, land revenues of, vii. 654.

Keating, lieutenant-col. Thomas, sent with troops to the assistance of Ragobah, vii. 758 b.—his account of an engagement with the Mahrattas, 769 a.—complaints of its being unintelligible, 769 b.—the style used by him in proclaiming peace with the Mahrattas, objected to, vii. 779 a.—his proceedings in respect to Ragobah censured, vii. 779 a.—abstract of his correspondence with Bombay, viii. 116 a, 120 a, 127 b to 139 a, 130 a to 132 a, 163 a, 172 b, 173 a.

King, the. See *Mogul*.

Korah, province of, with part of Allahabad and the district of Canrah, ceded to the Mogul for his royal residence and demesne, vii. 723 a, 839 a.—on his having been forced to cede these to the Mahrattas, the Bengal government propose to resume them, 723 a, 821 b to 825 b.—and to give them to Sujah Dowlah, 725 b, 823 b to 827 a.—proceedings relative to this business, 725 a, 831 a to 867 b, 830 a b, 880 a to 884 b, 947 a.—accounts of revenues and expenses, 858 to 879.

L.

Lund, distinguished into zemindary, havelly, and inam, or charity, vii. 644 a b, 645 a.

Laurwell, James, it being agreed to send a member of the board to Korah, offers his services on the occasion, vii. 859 b.—Mr. Barwell considers this as an unprecedented step to preclude the right of seniority, 859 b.—proceedings on this subject, 859 b to 861 b.—two assistants appointed him, 862 a.—his instructions, ib.—letters from him on arriving at his station, 864 a, 865 a, 866 a, 867 b.—letter in approbation of his conduct, 867 b.

Leslie, col. Matthew, to take the command of a detachment sent from Bengal to Bombay, viii. 275 a.—instructions to him, 275 a, 276 a, 463 a.—debates on the subject, 275 b, 454 a, 465 b.—expense of this detachment, 278 a, 474 a.—application from him for cavalry, &c. 475 b.—answer to this, 476 a.—meets with much opposition and some acts of hostility from the Mahrattas, 278 a, 476 b.—takes possession of Calpee, 278 a, 477 a.—debates in the secret committee at Bengal on the occasion, 477 a to 480 b.—an order sent him from Bombay not to advance farther, 278 b, 481 a.—this followed by counter orders, 483 b, 484 a.—part of the council of Bengal urge his return, 278 b, 487 b.—this opposed by Mr. Hastings, 278 b, 488 b.

Enters into an agreement with the Mahratta chiefs for the safe passage of his detachment, viii. 279 a, 490 a.—on counter-orders from Bombay, he resumes his march, 279 a, 483 b.—though in doubt of the sincerity of the Mahrattas, 279 a, 483 b.—disasters at the commencement of the march, 485 b.—the capricious conduct of the Bombay government, urged as a fresh reason for recalling the detachment, 279 a, 484 b.—reasons afterwards assigned for these contradictory orders, 279 a b, 491 a.—directed not to pass the Betova without farther orders, 491 a.—a free passage for his detachment through the dominions of Scindia obtained, 279 b, 494 a.—and also through those of Tuckajee Holkar, 514 a.

Ordered from Bengal to proceed by way of Berar, as Moodajee Boodla might be more safely trusted, viii. 279 b, 495 a.—but not to proceed beyond Berar till farther orders, on account of France having declared war against England, 279 b.—finds it necessary to attack one of the Mahratta chiefs, 282 b, 506 b.—the new Mahratta government endeavours to prevent his advance, 293 a, 522 b, 538 a.—directed to march to Surat or Broach, 293 a, 523 b, 524 a.—disturbs for a free passage through the Mahratta dominions sent him, 293 a, 525 b, 526 a.—new directions for the course of his march sent him, 294 a, 536 a.—complaint from Bombay of the slowness of col. Leslie's progress, 306 a b.—professes his readiness to proceed as fast as circumstances admit, 306 b, 514 a.

Complaints of his delay at Clatterpore, viii. 306 b, 616 a, 643 b, 644 a.—debates on the subject, 616 a to 632 b.—a different route pointed out for him, 307 a, 619 b.—professes himself retarded by the rains, 307 a, 620 b.—which,

however, are said to be the most favourable season for his march, 307 a, 617 a, 618 a b.—meets with much opposition on it, 619 a, 620 b.—his delaying his march to make treaties with the princes of the country censured, 307 a b, 621 a b, 653 b.—treaties made by him, 621 a.

Ordered to resign his command to col. Goddard, viii. 301 a, 308 a, 559 a, 629 a b.—but dies before the order reaches him, 308 a, 559 a, 632 a.—letter written just before his death, in defence of his conduct, 630 b.—treaties made by him disavowed, 308 a, 629 b.—pacification of Bundelcud by him, 308 b.—complaint of his having levied money in the Mahratta territories, 310 a, 641 a.

General strictures on the expedition, viii. 625 a to 626 b, 628 a b, 642 b.—defence of the measure, 626 b to 628 a.—appeared to have sent a full account of his proceedings to Mr. Hastings, 638 b.—the march of his troops a breach of the treaty with the Mahrattas, 655 a.

Letters from Asiatics in general deserve little confidence, vii. 482 b.

Lewis, William, letters from him from Poonah, on the transactions of the French there, viii. 401 b, 533 a.—his negotiations with the Poonah ministers, 446 a.—journal of his deputation to the Mahratta camp, 482 a.—letters from Poonah, complaining of the conduct of the ministers, 533 a.—and on the state of affairs there, 534 a, 538 a.—approbation of his conduct, 585 a.

Lindsay, sir John, letter from him to the government of Madras, on the policy of joining the Mahrattas against Hyder Ali, vii. 185 a.—and on its conduct towards the nabob, 186 b.—remarks on it, 187 a to 191 a.

M.

Macleod, lord, instructions to him on Hyder Ali's invading the Carnatic, vii. 5 a, 46 b.—desired to take the command of the army, 5 b, 50 a.—his opinion on the proper plan to be pursued, 5 b, 51 b.—sir Hector Munro's objections to it, 6 a, 52 a b.—his complaints of the treatment of the troops, 27 b, 248 b, 249 a b.—ordered to join the troops at Poonamalee and march towards Eyamcoitam, 54 b.—to march to St. Thomas's Mount, 88 a.—letter from him to the secretary at war, on the state of his regiment, affair of col. Ballie, and present state of the country, 118 b.

Madeira, an illicit trade to India from, said to be carried on in the company's ships, vii. 967 b.—endeavours made to discover it, but in vain, 967 b.

Madgett, James, one of St. Lubin's suite, takes refuge with the English resident at Poonah, viii. 402 b.—his account of the expedition, 403 b.

Madras, proceedings of the governor and council on Hyder's invasion of the Carnatic, vii. 4 a, 41 a to 58 b, 76 b to 109 b, 249 b to 252 b.—censure of their conduct by one of the members, 6 b, 58 b, 68 b.—answer to this censure, 7 b, 60 b.—measures to be taken for the defence of the town, 53 a.—bad state of the treasury, 7 a, 74 b.—cause of this hinted at, 75 a.—Mr. Sadher suspended by a majority of the select committee, for his censure of their conduct, 8 a, 62 a to 68 b.—this strongly opposed by the other members, 8 a, 62 a to 64 a.—information of this sent to the directors, 65 a.

The Black Town threatened by Hyder's horse, vii. 8 b.—Mr. Davidson appointed an acting member of the select committee, that the president might not be in a minority during the absence of the commander in chief, 9 b, 10 a, 70 b, 72 a.—second letter to Bengal on Hyder's progress, and the causes of their delay in bringing an army into the field, 10 a, 97 b.

Reluctantly consent to relinquish the Guntoor circar, vii. 10 a, 14 a, 95 b to 100 a, 129 b, 134 a b.—letter to Bengal on the subject, 99 b.—journal of the proceedings of the army under sir Hector Munro, 11 a, 119 b.—letter to Bengal requesting troops and money on col. Baillie's defeat, 104 a.—attempt to raise money on bonds, 13 b, 128 a b.—obliged to draw on the company at home, 13 b, 128 b.—requisitions to the nabob, 13 b, 125 a.—his answer, 13 b, 125 b.—complaint of two of the members of the select committee, that this was materially altered after it was first shown to them, 13 b, 125 a.—greater part of the troops to be withdrawn from the circars, 14 a.

Various propositions for strengthening the forces, vii. 14 b, 15 a, 135 a, 140 a, 141 b, 142 b, 143 a.—apprehensions respecting the place from the weakness of its garrison and fortifications, 15 a, 145 b.—sir Edward Hughes requested not to quit that coast, 15 a, 145 b.—this request withdrawn, 15 a, 146 a.—the governor, &c. write to Bombay on the inconvenience of having detached troops to that presidency, 15 a, 146 a.—the accounts transmitted thence to

East India Affairs—continued.

to the directors disapproved by half the committee, 15 b, 147 a b.—the president had it in his power to suppress official information, 15 b, 147 b, 148 a.

Negligence in not taking timely measures against Hyder, vii. 15 b, 17 a, 31 b, 32 a b, 38 b, 39 a, 58 a, 148 a, 150 b, 161 a, 164 a.—money and troops sent from Bengal, 16 a, 152 a to 158 a; viii. 941 a to 947 a, 1074 a.—sir Eyre Coote to take the command there, 16 a, 154 a.—the money remitted from Bengal could not be intrusted to the management of the president and council, 16 a, 156 a.—Mr. Whitehill suspended, 16 b, 157 b.—Mr. Charles Smith succeeds to the government, 16 b.—the directors informed of the assistance afforded from Bengal, 16 b, 159 b, 160 b.

Affairs there in a very distressed state, vii. 17 a, 160 a b.—the government had behaved with the greatest impolicy, 17 a, 161 a.—its negligence with respect to Pondichery, 17 a, 39 b, 162 b.—a treaty concluded with Hyder Ali, 17 b, 168 b.—a new treaty proposed by Hyder, in which Janojee Boosla was to be included, 18 a, 170 a.—and assistance against the Mahrattas requested by him, 18 a, 170 b.—the governor declines the latter, as it would amount to a declaration of war against the Mahrattas, for which we had no just ground, 18 a, 171 b, and the former, because he could not properly conclude a treaty without consulting the other presidencies, 1b.—further correspondence on the subject of the Mahrattas, 171 b to 173.—complaints of Hyder's conduct, 173 b.—a second application for assistance by Hyder on the Mahrattas invading his dominions, 18 a, 174 b.—this still declined, 18 a.—inquiry which is more advisable to assist, Hyder or the Mahrattas, 175 b, 176 a b, 180 a to 183 b.

Hyder states the advantages of joining him against the Mahrattas, vii. 18 b, 177 a b, 184 a b, 185 a.—the presidency states in answer, its having received orders from home not to send any forces out of the Carnatic, 18 b, 185 a.—the nabob of Arcot frequently presses it to enter into an alliance with the Mahrattas against Hyder, 18 b, 192 a.—this an object he had much at heart, 179 b, 183 b, 184 a.—apprehensions of the presidency with respect to Hyder, 18 b, 19 a b.—the governor general desires a return of the forces, and an account of the different country powers, 19 a, 198 b.—answer to this, 19 a, 199 a.

Hyder sends an account of his victory over the Mahrattas, vii. 19 a, 201 a.—answer of congratulation to him, 19 a, 201 b.—proposals for an alliance made by Hyder, 19 a b.—a meeting with him, for the purpose proposed by the governor, 19 b.—this waved by him, 1b.—information sent from Bengal of Hyder's friendly intercourse with the French, 19 b, 203 a.—answer of the presidency, 19 b, 203 b.—more advisable that a resident at Hyder's durbar should be sent from Madras than from Bombay, 19 b, 203 b.

Correspondence with Bengal on the subject of an alliance with Hyder, vii. 19 b, 20 a, 204 a.—Pondichery taken, 20 a.—information of this sent to Hyder, 20 a, 207 a.—he returns an answer of congratulation, 1b.—though by no means pleased with the event, 20 a b, 208 b.

An account of the intended expedition against Mahé, sent to Bengal, vii. 21 a, 213 b.—Hyder threatens the Carnatic in consequence of this expedition, 21 a b, 22 b, 215 a.—precautions against him recommended by the nabob, 21 a b, 215 b.—letter to the nabob desiring the payment of his arrears, and representing him as highly blamable if without resources, as he asserts, 21 b, 22 a.—letter from the nabob recommending the policy to be pursued towards Hyder, and further correspondence on the subject, 22 a b.—order to col. Braithwaite to remain at Tellicherry with his sepoy's, and detach his European corps to join general Goddard, 23 b, 232 a.

Troops sent to assist Bazalet Jung against Hyder, vii. 23 b, 233 a.—negotiations with Bazalet Jung, for the Guntoor circar, 23 b.—Hyder Ali's resentment first discovered itself on the expedition to Mahé, and affair of the Guntoor circar, 25 a.—measures taken to obtain a more certain account of his designs, 25 a.—the governor sends a person privately to Hyder, 25 a, 238 a b.—his answer, 25 a b, 238 a, 239 a.—information sent to Bengal, and to general Goddard, as an inducement to make peace with the Mahrattas, 25 b, 239 a.

Letter to Bengal, on the expectation of hostilities from Hyder, vii. 26 a, 241 a.—reinforcements to be sent to gen. Goddard, 26 a b, 243 b, 244 a.—letter to the directors, stating that every thing in the Carnatic was quiet, 26 b, 244 a.—application of Bazalet Jung to have the Guntoor Circar restored to him, 27 a, 245 a.—this evaded, 27 a, 245 b.—Hyder's quarrelling with the English ascribed to his hopes from their variance with the Mahrattas, 27 a, 246 a.—complaints respecting the treatment of the troops, 27 b, 248 b, 249 a b.

Information of Hyder's preparation to invade the Carnatic, and want of money at the presidency, sent to Bengal, vii. 28 a, 250 a.—opinions given respecting Hyder Ali and his forces on two former occasions, 28 b.—state of the company's forces on the coast of Coromandel, 30 a to 36 a, 165 a.—number of king's troops there, 31 a.—garrison of Madras, 31 a.—necessary for the defence of the Carnatic to have a large central force, 31 a b.—the scattered situation of the troops reprehended in a letter from Bengal, 31 b, 159 a b.—bad consequence of this, 31 b.—proper stations for the troops, 1b.—proofs of the negligence of the government, with respect to the distribution of its force, 32.—return of the troops, and their disposition on the arrival of sir Eyre Coote, 33 to 35.—forces sent to take Mahé, 35 a.—after its capture, part return to the presidency, 35 a.—orders sent from Bengal, that the whole of the detachment should proceed to reinforce general Goddard, 35 a.—those that had not returned, detained some time for the defence of Tellichery, 35 b.—and then proceeded to Surat to join him, 1b.—force belonging to this presidency serving on the coast of Malabar, 1b.

This government always averse to sending any detachment to the Malabar coast, to carry on the war against the Mahrattas, vii. 35 b, 36 a.—application for assistance against the Mahrattas made from Bombay, 35 b.—this refused, 1b.—troops at length sent, on the requisition of the governor general, 36 a.—complaint of the true object of this reinforcement being concealed, 36 a, 565 b.—the commander in chief of opinion that it might well be spared from Madras, 36 a, 254 b.—its expediency largely discussed by the council of Bengal, 36 a, 254 b to 258 b.—obliged to advance money for paying the nabob's cavalry, 38 a.—the nabob and the rajah of Tanjore very backward in their payments, 38 b.

Both the army and inhabitants obliged to be supplied chiefly from Bengal, vii. 38 b.—strictures on the proceedings of the government, and account of transactions on Hyder's invasion, 68 b to 76 b.—great fortunes made by the governors, 70 a.—the government accused of speculation, 75 a.

Only mode of retrieving affairs if the Mahratta war continue, vii. 75 a.—numbers of the inhabitants of the Black Town desert it, 83 b.—measures for its security recommended, 83 b, 84 a.—statement of the governor, that every necessary precaution has been taken, 83 b.—minute of sir Hector Munro on the same subject, 84 a.—requisition to sir Hector for a more full account of his proceedings, and documents connected with them, 106 a.—his answer, 106 b.—documents delivered by him, 107 a to 118 b.—returns of col. Baillie's detachment, 110, 111.—of troops at the mount, 1b.—of tents, stores, &c. belonging to the corps under col. James, encamped at Marmelon, 108 b.—of ordnance, ammunition, and stores lost on the marches, 112 to 114.—of the troops encamped near Marmelon, 115, 116.—of ordnance, ammunition, and stores, remaining under charge of the commissary, 117, 118.

Negligence of the government, with respect to a regiment of the king's troops, vii. 119 a.—letter to the directors on Hyder's invasion, 121 a.—proceedings with respect to reinforcing the army, and the affair of the Guntoor circar, 128 b to 134 b.—letter from the nabob on relinquishing this circar, 134 a.—proceedings on the return of sir Hector Munro from the army, 135 a to 145 a.—measures proposed by him for supplying the losses of the army, 135 a.—remarks by the chief engineer on the steps necessary for the defence of the fort and the Black Town, 136 b to 138 b.—gun-carriages and other stores wanted, 139 a, 143 b.—Chunam advertised for, 140 a.—six months provision to be laid up in the fort, 1b.—an augmentation of the artillery proposed by col. James, 1b.—two companies of pioneers to be raised, 141 a.—European non-commissioned officers and privates that marched from Conjeveram to Chingleput, to be furnished with a set of half-mounting, 141 b, 142 a.—the sepoy's to be furnished with tents, find their own slops, and have their bounty-money increased, 1b.—battering train ordered, 143 b.

The constitution of the select committee throws nearly the whole power into the governor's hands, vii. 147 b, 148 a.—large sums paid into the treasury by the nabob, 151 a.—the misfortunes of the presidency ascribed to the neglect of instructions from Bengal, 159 a.—letter from Bengal, censuring the dispersed state of their European force, 159 a b.—letter to the directors on the arrival of sir Eyre Coote, with assistance from Bengal, 159 b.—impolicy of letting the lands to the nabob, 161 b, 273 a b.—letter from sir John Lindsay, urging the policy of joining the Mahrattas against Hyder Ali, 185 a.—remarks on it, 187 a to 191 a.—letter to Bengal on the ambitious views of the Mahrattas, 191 b.

Letter from the nabob containing his reasons for joining the Mahrattas, with remarks on it, vii. 192 a to 193 b.—letter to Bengal on the Mahrattas, 194 b.—Hyder Ali, 195 a.—the nabob of Arcot, ib.—and the European settlements, 196 a.

Proceedings on the news of the disaster of the Bombay army, on its expedition to Poonah, vii. 211 b.—letter to Bengal on the surrender of Mahie, 233 a.—letters to the nabob, on the mutiny of his cavalry, 259 a b.—returns of ordnance and military stores sent thither, 260, 261.—and remaining there, 260 to 267 b.

Lord Pigot deposed and imprisoned, vii. 271 a, 294 a, 295 a.—ordered to be restored by the directors, 271 a, 294 a, 295 b.

Appointment of sir Thomas Rumbold, vii. 271 a, 294 a to 296 b.—the government subordinate to that of Bengal, 272 a, 313 b, 714 a.—extent of the authority of the latter, 272 a b, 313 b, 547 a, 714 b; viii. 275 a.

Mr. Whitehill assumes the government, vii. 272 b.—the government directed to obtain a complete knowledge of the country granted to it, 272 b, 319 b.—a committee of circuit to be appointed for this purpose, 272 b, 319 b.—the appointment long delayed, 273 b.—dissensions in council on the subject, 273 b, 320 b to 334 a.—great abuses said to exist at the presidency, 323 b.—the sons of the nabob said to intrigue with some of the members of the council, 325 a, 326 a, 329 a b, 330 a, 331 a.—resolved in council, that none of the members should visit the nabob or his sons, 329 b.—but this resolution afterwards rescinded, though not formally, 329 b.—this prohibition of intercourse asserted to be still in force, ib.—some of the members avow themselves the nabob's friends, 331 a.—after the suspension of lord Pigot, the committee of circuit appointed, 273 b, 333 b.—three new members appointed in the room of three suspended from their offices in council, 273 b, 333 b, 334 a.—no vacancy in the council to be filled up till it is reduced to the number of twelve, 333 b.—instructions to the committee, 273 b, 334 b.—the members of the committee to be allowed their travelling expenses, 335 b.—they request a fixed allowance instead, 336 a.—this assented to by the governor and council, 273 b, 336 a b.—the directors afterwards objected to the allowance as too large, 273 b.—the institution of the committee much approved of by Mr. Stratton and his council, ib.—and by Mr. Whitehill and his, ib.—vacancies filled up, 274 a, 337 a.

Short leases disadvantageous to the revenue, vii. 274 a, 337 b.—but long ones refused till the value of the lands is better known, 274 a, 337 b.—application from the nabob for a continuance of the management of the jagheer lands to him, 338 a b.—this granted, 338 b.—but certain conditions annexed, 338 b, 339 a.—soon after the arrival of sir Thomas Rumbold the committee of circuit was dissolved, 274 a, 339 a b, 357 a b.—and instead, the zemindars ordered to repair to the presidency, that inquiries might be made of them, 274 a, 339 a b, 358 a.—Vizieram Rauze in particular to come up under an escort of two companies of sepoys, 274 b, 339 b, 358 a.

State of the troops on this establishment, vii. 340 b, 341 a b.—in the campaign against Hyder, the army badly supplied with bullocks, 341 b.—the ordering of the rajahs and zemindars to Madras, an offensive and impolitic measure, 275 b, 341 b, 353 b to 356 b, 358 a b.—correspondence on this subject, 358 b to 364 b.—the leases of their farms to be extended, 357 a b, 362 b.—none of the company's servants, or other Europeans, to be allowed to bid for them, 357 b.—character and circumstances of persons bidding for them to be transmitted to the presidency, 357 a b.—the proposals to be transmitted to the presidency, 362 b.—complaints on this subject from Visagapatam, 366 a, 367 a b.

Inquiry into the state of the Chicacole district, vii. 277 a.—endeavour to compel Vizieram Rauze to be reconciled to his brother, 277 b, 370 a to 371 b.—this proceeding censured by the directors, 277 b, 580 b, 581 a.—complaints from Visagapatam of great balances due from the zemindars 374 a.—inquiry concerning the state of the zemindars of Mazulipatam, 278 a, 375 a to 379 a.—advisable to obtain the revenue without the interference of soucars, 379 b.—proposed jemmabundy for that district, 380, 381.—a small increase obtained by the president, 278 a, 382 a.—and acquiesced in at once by the select committee, 278 a, 382 a.—this censured by the directors, 278 a, 582 b, 583 a.—who also complain, that the president is almost their only channel of intelligence, 278 a, 583 a.

Mode of bidding for lands said to be injurious, vii. 278 a b, 382 b.—reports of the committee of circuit not made
Vol. VIII.

on good grounds, 278 b, 382 b.—the zemindars said to be highly satisfied with their visit to Madras, 278 b.—and to desire they might have vakeels resident there, 278 b.—none but the subordinate chiefs had reason to complain of the measure, 527 b.—the orders of the directors respecting letting the lands totally disregarded, 278 b.—and the whole of the negotiations with the zemindars left to the president, 278 b.—advantageous proposals for lands from Ganjam rejected, on the grounds that the inquiries ordered by the directors had not been made, 279 a, 337 b.—and the nabob's lease of the jagheer lands restricted to one year, for the same reason, 279 a, 338 b.—but this submission to orders soon set aside, 279 a, 365 a.

Inquiry into the proceedings concerning the Mazulipatam lands, vii. 280 a b, 375 b to 382 b, 390 a b, 391 a.—conduct of the government censured on this occasion by the directors, 280 a b, 582 a to 583 b.—Proceedings relative to the Ganjam lands, 280 b, 281 a, 391 b to 409 b.—conduct of the presidency towards the native sovereigns, 283 a.—grant of the five northern circars to the company, 283 a, 319 a.—treaties with the Nizam respecting them, 283 a b, 319 b.—the Guntoor circar to be held by the Nizam's brother, Bazalet Jung, 283 a b, 505 a b.—proceedings respecting it. See *Guntoor Circar*.

Mr. John Hollond sent to the court of the Nizam, vii. 284 b, 529 b.—instructions to him, 505 a.—letters from him, 506 a, 531 b, 534 b, 537 a, 539 a.—letters to him, 532 b, 536 a, 538 b, 564 a.—conduct of the Madras government strongly censured, in a letter from Bengal, 520 b.—intelligence relative to Fazel Beg Khan and the Nizam, 528 a.—the appointment of a resident at the Nizam's court proposed in consequence, 528 a b.—letter to Bengal on the miscarriage of the Bombay troops in their expedition in favour of Ragobah, 530 a.—charged by the Nizam with breach of treaty, 531 b, 532 a.—this denied, 533 a.—attempt to prevail on the Nizam to relinquish his tribute, 533 b, 535 b, 536 a to 540 b.—strictures on this proceeding by the government of Bengal, which finds it necessary to interpose its authority, 541 b, 542 a b.—letter from Bengal on the occasion, 544 a.—answer to this, 546 a.—reply from Bengal, 558 a.—farther complaints of its conduct, 558 a.—recal of Mr. Hollond, 563 b, 564 a.—letter to the Nizam on the occasion, 563 b.

Proceedings on the prospect of a rupture with Hyder and the Nizam, vii. 564 a.—letter to Bengal on the troops furnished that presidency, and on the authority it assumes over Madras, 565 b.—inquiry into the letting of the jagheer lands, 292 a to 293 b, 570 b to 578 a.—letter from the directors strongly censuring the government, on various heads, and dismissing sir Thomas Rumbold, Mr. Whitehill, and Mr. Perring, 293 b, 294 a b, 578 a.—farther account of the war against Hyder, 593 b, 594 a b, 605 a to 612 b.—and inquiry into the grounds for expecting his invasion of the Carnatic, and means taken against it, 594 b to 596 a, 613 a b, 614 a.—letter to the directors on the war with Hyder and the Mahrattas, 609 a.

Letter from Mr. Sadlier to the council on the mischiefs brought on by speculation, and urging the necessity of public inquiry, vii. 601 b, 627 a.—the offence given to the Nizam said to have occasioned all the calamities of this presidency, 603 b.—state of the treasury, 629 b.—inquiry concerning the revenues of this government, 641 a.—state of the treasury at Hyder's invasion, 641 b to 642 a.—in difficulties with respect to money previous to this, 643 a.—the revenues said to be barely sufficient for the peace establishment, 643 a b.—assisted with money from Bengal for the expeditions against Pondicherry and Mahie, 643 b.—its revenues of three different kinds, 643 b.

Lands subject to the presidency, vii. 643 b, 644 a.—how acquired, 643 b, 644 a.—revenues payable to the Nizam, 643 b, 644 a.—the lands of two kinds, havelly and zemindary, 644 a.—rights of the zemindars, 644 a b.—there are also inams or charity lands, 645 a.—the titles to many of these probably fraudulent, 645 a.—customs and duties, 645 a b, 668.—subsidies for military expenses, 645 b.—subordinate revenue stations, ib.—statement of the produce of the revenues, 646 to 654.—charges of collection, 654 a.—commission allowed the company's servants, 654 b, 655 a b.—list of the farms, farmers, and their rents, 656 to 667.—amount of customs and duties, 668 a.—farms and licenses, 668 b.—balances in arrear, 668 a b, 669 a.—these have proceeded in an increasing ratio, 669 a.—causes of this growing deficiency, 669 a b.

Arbitrary presents exacted under the Mahomedan government, vii. 669 b.—and subsequently under the French, ib.—and under the English, ib.—these not carried
G to

East India Affairs—continued.

to the account of the company, but taken as perquisites of the station, *ib.*—compulsory means resorted to for obtaining payment from the zemindars, 670 a.—the jagheer lands and Poonamallee let to the nabob, *ib.*—this highly impolitic, 670 a b.—yet other lands were let to him, 670 b.

General state of receipts and disbursements for seven years, viii. 672, 673—the same for eight years, viii. 366, 367.—amount of bond debts, vii. 672; viii. 366.—annual amount of net revenues, and civil and military charges, vii. 674.—inability of furnishing the investment, 675 a.—particulars of the civil and military charges, 675—military establishment, 676 to 684.—debts, 684, 685 a.—the government gives security for several of the nabob's debts, 686 b, 687 a b.—complains of its inability to enforce payment from the nabob, 687 b.

The pacification with the Mahrattas notified to it, vii. 779 b; viii. 184 b.—the reinforcement intended for Bombay countermanded in consequence, vii. 779 b, viii. 184 b.—the presidency of Bombay signifies its intention of returning the troops already sent, vii. 779 b; viii. 184 b—but this intention laid aside, from the uncertain state of affairs, vii. 779 b, viii. 185 b.—letter to Bengal on the warlike preparations of Hyder Ali, vii. 782 a; viii. 228 b.—another, on the want of information with respect to sir Robert Barker's marching against the Mahrattas, vii. 850 b.—answer to this, 851 a.

Letter to Bombay on sending a reinforcement, and the reason for declining it at first, viii. 276 b.—letter from Bengal on the same subject, and supplying Madras with money, 277 a.—a probable object of attack on the breaking out of a French war, 280 a.—able to defend itself, 280 a.—letter to Bengal on the disaster of the Bombay army, 312 a.—reasons for pursuing the expedition against Mahie, 312 b.—letter to Bengal on a requisition of troops for Bombay, 783 b.—answer to this, 784 b.—detachment sent to Surat, 331 a, 869 a.—another detachment at Tellicherry, 331 a, 869 b.—where dissensions arise between its commanding officer and the chief, 331 a, 871 a b.—the presidency of Bombay request the detachment to be put under their orders, instead of general Goddard's, 331 a, 873 b.—letter to Bombay on the desirableness of a peace with the Mahrattas, 873 b.—answer, 874 a.—the select committee animadvert on the Bengal government respecting the Mahatta war, 338 a, 975 b.—the invasion of the Carnatic by Hyder ascribed to the conduct of this presidency, 338 b, 354 a, 977 a b.—the charge retorted on the government of Bengal, 354 a, 1080 a.—the presidency of Bombay requested to make a diversion in its favour by invading Hyder's territories, 345 b.—return of its troops from Bombay, 346 a.—reprimanded for detaining Bengal recruits, and ordered to forward them, 784 b.—its treaty with the Nizam censured, 966 a b.—the best situation for the seat of the supreme government, 974 b, 975 a.—arrival of a French fleet on the coast of Coromandel, 1006 a.—supplies from Bengal much impeded by a French cruiser, 1074 a.

Madras, Minutes of Proceedings and Correspondence of that Presidency, with the East India House, and other Presidencies:

Letters from, to Bengal, 1771, June 12, vii. 191 b.—1774, Dec. 7, 194 b, 692 a.—1775, Jan. 10, viii. 51 b; 11, 52 a, 14, 52 b, June 13, vii. 483 a; 20, viii. 64 b; Aug. 26, 78 b; Sept. 13, vii. 491 a, Nov. 22, 449 b; 25, viii. 114 a.—1776, April 15, 184 b; May 2, 185 a, Dec. 4, 228 b.—1777, May 15, 379 b; June 10, 383 b.—1778, Jan. 16, vii. 199 a, April 29, viii. 467 b; July 19, vii. 203 b; Aug. 2, 204 a, Dec. 31, 504 a.—1779, Feb. 7, 213 b; viii. 312 a, 25, vii. 218 a; March 12, 221 a; April 2, 222 a; 23, 233 a, 504 b, Oct. 30, 239 a; viii. 783 b; Nov. 10, vii. 241 a, Dec. 31, 243 b, viii. 834 a.—1780, Jan. 5, vii. 546 a; March 13, 565 b, June 28, 250 a; July 26, 45 a, 689 b; Sept. 2, 99 b, 119 b, 14, 104 a, 689 b.

to Bombay, 1775, Aug. 26, viii. 79 b.—1778, April 29, 468 a.—1780, Feb. 4, 873 b; July 28, vii. 47 a, Oct. 13, 146 a.

to the Directors of the East India Company, 1766, April 1, vii. 527 b.—1769, March 8, 698 a.—1771, July 20, 702 a.—1775, July 4, 258 b, 481 a, 525 b, Oct. 14, 481 a, 702 b.—1778, Feb. 3, 571 b; Oct. 17, 525 b, 578 a, 701 b.—1779, March 13, 526 a, Oct. 14, 391 a, 526 a.—1780, Jan. 9, 703 b; April 3, 244 b, viii. 975 b; Oct. 15, vii. 65 a, 121 a, 128 a, 689 b, 690 a; Nov. 29, 159 b, 690 a.—1781, Jan. 9, 609 a, 628 b, 629 b, 631 b; viii. 1079 b; 12, vii. 620 a, Feb. 17, 620 a; viii. 1076 a.

&c. from the Military Department, 1776, May 14, viii. 230 b

Madras, Mayor's Court, Proceedings of, 1778, Nov. 24, vii. 412 a, Dec. 1, 412 b, 8, *ib.* 413 a; 15, 413 a.

Minutes of Committee of Stores, 1780, July 3, vii. 250, 24, 44 b, Sept. 20, 139 a, Oct. 28, 143 b

Military Consultations, 1769, April 4, vii. 168 b, July 24, 171 b.—1770, March 12, 174 a; April 30, 175 b, Oct. 29, 176 b.—1771, Jan. 14, *ib.* April 22, 185 a.—1772, July 27, 184 a.—1774, Dec. 8, 194 a, 258 b.—1775, Jan. 23, 196 a; April 4, 477 a; 17, 478 b, 25, 479 b; May 6, 479 a; 8, *ib.*; 16, 479 b; 29, 480 a; June 5, 482 b; 13, 483 a b, July 31, *ib.*; Aug. 7, 484 b; 14, *ib.*; 18, 489 b; 21, 486 a; 28, *ib.*; 30, 488 b; Sept. 4, 489 b, 491 a; 13, 491 a, 15, 490 b, Nov. 13, 492 a, 20, 498 a; 22, 499 a, Dec. 500 a.—1776, Jan. 2, 500 b, Aug. 29, 333 b; Oct. 21, 196 b, Nov. 7, 198 a; 18, 197 a.—1777, Jan. 2, 197 b; April 21, *ib.*; Sept. 9, 353 b, Oct. 27, 198 b.—1778, Jan. 16, 199 a; July 10, 501 a, 16, 203 a, 19, *ib.*—1780, July 4, 202 a.

Proceedings of Council, 1780, July 29, vii. 58 b; Aug. 1, 60, b; Sept. 8, 62 a, 13, 64 a; Oct. 7, 65 a; Nov. 7, 520 b; 8, 524 a, 525 a.

Revenue Consultations, 1776, June 28, vii. 320 b, July 26, 320 b, 29, 322 a, Aug. 1, 323 b; 2, 325 a; 5, 327 a, 9, 330 a b, 16, 332 b, Sept. 30, 334 a; Nov. 1, 334 b.—1777, Jan. 11, 698 a, Feb. 26, 336 a, March 16, 336 b, May 23, 698 b; Aug. 1, 342 b, 2, 343 a, 27, 343 b, Sept. 19, 340 a, Nov. 18, 349 b, 25, 347 a; 27, 352 a, Dec. 5, 336 b, 337 b, 10, 337 b; 17, 338 a, 19, 365 a.—1778, Jan. 13, 355 a, Feb. 2, 366 a, 27, 373 a; March 24, 339 a, 27, 358 a; April 10, 367 a b, 15, 357 a b, 24, 367 b, May 15, 353 a, 358 a b; June 12, 361 a b, July 20, 359 b, 362 b, 363 b, 364 a, 365 a, 368 a, 571 b, 21, 364 b, 24, *ib.*; 29, 370 a, Aug. 3, 372 a; 18, 374 a, 28, 375 b, 573 a; Sept. 4, 573 a, 11, 375, 573 b, 23, 573 b, Oct. 2, 376 a b, 575 a; 5, 382 a, 576 a; 6, 383 a, 8, 385 b, 17, 577 a, Nov. 6, 387 a, 13, 385 b.—1779, Feb. 26, 391 a, April 26, 397 b; May 21, 397 a; July 2, 399 a, 29, 400 a, Aug. 6, 402 b; 9, 405 a; 10, 390 a, 13, 408 a, Sept. 15, 409 a.

Select Committee, 1771, June 12, vii. 191 b, Nov. 29, 177 b, Dec. 14, 191 b; 18, 194 a.—1773, June 10, 194 a.—1776, Nov. 7, 197 a.—1778, Aug. 2, 204 a; Sept. 19, 204 a, 210 a, Nov. 24, 205 a, 30, 205 b, 562 a; Dec. 4, 206 a; 7, 206 b, 10, 207 a, 17, 207 a, 22, 563 b; 29, 208 a, 31, 504 a.—1779, Jan. 4, 208 b, 5, 208 b; 11, 208 b, 14, 209 a, 18, 209 b, 27, 528 a, Feb. 7, 210 b, 691 a, 7, 213 b, 530 a, 18, 215 b; 22, 216 a, 504 a, 505 a, 25, 217 a, March 12, 221 a; April 2, 222 a; 5, 222 b, 19, 531 a, 22, 223 a, 233 a, 240 a, 504 b; 23, 233 a, May 1, 507 a; 13, 232 b; 28, 534 b; 29, 232 a, June 5, 535 a; 11, 536 a, 14, 232 b, 507 a, July 9, 537 a, 538 b; Aug. 3, 508 a b, 23, 509 b, 30, 225 a; Sept. 13, 539 a; 27, 227 a, Oct. 4, 513 b, 18, 228 b, 23, 238 a; 30, 239 a, Nov. 10, 240 b, 241 a, 15, 229 a, 20, 234 b; 21, 236 a, 29, 241 b, Dec. 14, 563 b; 17, *ib.* 564 a; 30, 229 b, 231 b, 237 a, 243 a, 547 b, 564 a; 31, 243 b.—1780, April 24, 246 a, June 5, 248 a, 12, 252 b; 19, 249 b, 703 a, 26, 15, 28, 250 a, July 3, 250 b; 4, 251 a; 8, 251 b, 12, 251 b, 14, 251 b, 17, 250, 252, 519 a; 19, 251 a, 252 a b; 21, 252 a; 24, 41 a, 25, 43 a, 26, 43 b, 45 a, 80 b; 27, 46 b, 80 b, 28, 47 a, 29, 47 b, 81 a; 30, 48 b; 31, 49 b, 51 a, 81 a, 84 b, Aug. 1, 51 b, 54 a, 2, 76 b, 81 b, 96 b, 3, 77 a; 6, 82 b, 7, 83 a, 96 b; 8, 83 a b, 96 b, 11, 84 a; 12, 86 a; 13, 85 a, 14, 86 b; 15, 87 b, 16, 83 b, 85 b, 88 a, 17, 83 b, 85 b, 88 a, 18, 88 b, 97 b; 19, 77 b, 21, 51 a, 89 b, 91 b, 97 b; 22, 92 b, 98 a; 24, 77 b, 86 a, 90 a, 92 b, 26, 84 b, 86 a; 30, 77 b, 91 a; 31, 90 b; Sept. 1, 78 a, 91 a, 98 b; 2, 91 b, 98 b, 3, 93 a, 4, 102 b, 5, 78 b, 99 a, 6, 78 a, 96 a, 99 b, 100 b, 102 b, 519 b; 8, 79 b, 101 a, 102 b, 9, 80 a, 102 a; 10, 80 a; 11, 103 a, 12, 103 a, 13, 103 a, 128 b, 14, 104 a, 129 a; 15, 123 b, 135 a, 136 a; 16, 129 b, 136 a; 18, 105 b, 136 a, 19, 136 b, 23, 129 b, 139 b, 25, 139 b, 142 a; 27, 130 a; 28, 140 a b, 30, 136 a, Oct. 2, 106 a, 4, 130 b; 6, 106 b, 125 a, 141 a, 9, 118 a, 131 a, 12, 141 b, 145 b, 13, 118 b, 131 b, 146 a b, 386 a, 18, 133 a; 19, 142 b, 147 a; 26, 145 a, 30, 127 b, 143 b.—1781, Jan. 607 a.

Madura, threatened by Hyder's troops, vii. 10 b.—in a bad state of defence, 54 b.—letter to the commanding officer on Hyder's invasion, 81 a.—letter from him on the burning of some villages by Hyder's troops, 101 a.—very urgent for a reinforcement from Palamcottah, which the officer there is unable to furnish, 142 b.

Mahdajee Scindia See *Scindia*.

Mahdoo Row, the directors desirous of cultivating a good understanding with him, viii. 11 a.—letter from them to Bombay, on sending a resident to his court, *ib.*—letter from the

East India Affairs—continued.

the directors to him, 12 a.—instructions to the resident, ib.—arrival of the resident at his court, 13 a.—he dies soon after, ib. See also *Mahrattas*.

Mahie, Hyder Ali supplied with military stores by the French there, vii 19 a.—an expedition against proposed, 20 a b, 21 a b, 205 a to 207 a, 208 a, 212 b. to 214 b—a body of Hyder's sepoys in garrison there, 20 a.—a party of Europeans marched thence to join Hyder, 20 a.—Hyder said to have allowed the French to hoist his colours there if attacked by the English, 20 a, 208 b.—Hyder informed of the intended expedition against it, 20 b, 208 a.—correspondence with him on the subject, 221 a b—he determined to attack the Carnatic if any attempt were made on Mahie, 20 b, 21 a b.

Its reduction necessary to the safety of Tellicherry, vii. 21 a, 213 a—instructions to col Braithwaite, who is sent against it, 20 b, 209 b, 21 b, 217 a—taken by col. Braithwaite, 23 a, 222 a to 224 b.—evacuated, and the fort blown up, 23 a, 225 a to 231 b.—taken possession of by Hyder, 23 a.—forces sent against, 35 a—account of its fortifications and garrison, 210 a b.—correspondence between Hyder Ali and the government of Bombay respecting, 247 a b.—it was in the possession of the French long before Hyder conquered the surrounding country, 247 b.

A French force reported to have landed there, viii. 276 a, 465 b—reasons for pursuing the expedition against it, 312 b.—the Madras government assisted in it from Bombay, 583 b, 584 a—sir Edward Vernon assists in the expedition, 584 a.

Mahomed Reza Khan arrested and sent to Calcutta, vii. 812 a, 814 a—difficulty of obtaining proofs against him, 812 a b.

Mahrattas, treaty entered into between them and Hyder Ali, vii. 17 b, 168 a—Hyder Ali applies to Madras for assistance against them, 18 a, 170 b—this declined by that presidency, ib.—Hyder wants to draw the English into a war with them, 171 b, 172 a.—enter Hyder's territories and take several forts, 18 a, 174 b, 175 a—he again applies for assistance against them, 18 a, 175 a b—this still declined, 18 a—Hyder states the advantages of joining him against them, 18 a, 177 a b.—but without effect, 18 b.—the nabob of Arcot frequently pressed the governor of Madras to enter into an alliance with them against Hyder, 18 b, 179 b, 183 b, 184 a, 192 a—in consequence of their dissensions at home, Hyder recovers from them all the country they had taken of his, 18 b.

Great victory over them gained by Hyder, vii. 19 a.—Bombay army surrounded and made prisoners by them, 20 b.—a treaty of peace with them particularly desirable on account of Hyder's hostility, 25 b, 105 b—said to have concluded a treaty with Hyder and the Nizam against the company, 26 a b.—offended by the part taken in favour of Ragobah by the presidencies of Bengal and Bombay, 26 b, 244 a, 245 a.—the presidency of Bombay applies to Madras for assistance against them, 35 b.—this refused, 35 b.

Proper plan to be pursued in a war with them, vii. 75 a.—the governor-general urged to make a peace with them, 105 b—this resolved on, 154 b, 157 a, 158 b.—intelligence received from their army by the nabob, 179 a.—their situation, 180 a.—reasons against joining them, 180 b to 183 a—the policy of joining them against Hyder Ali urged by sir John Lindsay, 185 a.—the directors deem it politic to curb their power, 188 a b.—aim at the entire conquest of Hindostan, 191 b.—involved in disputes about the peishwaship, 194 b.—their possessions extend through almost every part of India, 194 b—requisition for money as a preliminary to peace by general Goddard, 242 b.

Strictures on the conduct of the Bengal government respecting the war with them, vii. 555 b to 557 a—the war with them said to be the sole cause of our misfortunes in India, 594 b, 602 b.—this ascribed to the presidency of Bombay, 609 a.—the war with them might have given birth to the idea of a general combination of the powers of Hindostan against the English, 603 a, 631 b.—but was not the cause of Hyder's invading the Carnatic, 603 a, 631 b.—or of the enmity of the Nizam, 603 a, 632 a—progress of the war, 635 a to 637 a.—Shah Alum solicits their assistance, 725 a.—and is stripped by them of the provinces he solicited their aid to preserve, 725 a, 821 b.—proceedings in Bengal on the apprehensions of a war with them, 726 a, 831 a to 867 b, 893 a.

Coalition of the various tribes under one chief rajah, vii. 729 a.—their chief force a numerous cavalry, 729 a, 731 a b, 961 b.—their mode of warfare, 961 b.—and its great success, ib.—required one fourth of the net revenue of a country for sparing it, 729 a.—this claim extended to Bengal, ib.—to Mysore, ib.—and to the Carnatic, ib.—extent of

their territories, ib.—government, ib 948 b.—the sovereignty usurped by the peishwa, 729 a b, 948 b.—Salsette and Bassein added to their dominions, 729 b, 948 b—contemplate the establishment of a navy, ib—conclude treaties with the government of Bombay, 729 b, 730 a.

Disputes in consequence of a minority, vii 729 b, 730 a, 949 a, 952 b, 954 b—the young peishwa, Narrain Row, assassinated, 730 b, 950 a, 954 a, 955 a, 957 a—most of the ministers suspected of a concern in this, 732 a, 957 b.—Ragobah acknowledged peishwa, 730 b, 950 a, 954 a.—a real or pretended posthumous son of his nephew set up against him, 730 b, 731 a, 950 b—alterations in their military establishment, 731 a b—the Boosla family the first in rank among their chiefs, 731 b, 961 b, 962 a—account of others of their chiefs, 731 b, 732 a b, 961 b, 962 a b.

The directors desirous of obtaining a grant of Salsette and Bassein from them, 760 a; viii 10 b—the presidency of Bombay opens a negotiation with them, vii 760 a—but no prospect of obtaining them in this way, 760 a, 775 a—the attempt renewed on the occurrence of the dissensions between Ragobah and the ministers, 761 b—the directors desirous of their share of the revenues of Surat, 766 a b—rise and progress of the war with them, 766 b to 784 b—the government of Bombay not able to protect the coast of Malabar against them, 767 b, viii. 50 b, 51 a.

The Mahratta fleet defeated by the company's cruisers, vii 768 a; viii. 55 a, 64 a—letters from Bengal to the ministers, 62 a, 81 b—the Poonah ministers apply to the nabob of Arcot to mediate with Bombay for a peace, vii. 770 a, 771 a; viii. 80 b.—letters from them to Bengal on the prospect of an early accommodation, vii. 771 a, viii. 81 a b.—apprehensions of their soon entering the dominions of Asoph ul Dowlah, vii. 772 b, viii. 99 b.—great divisions in the ministerial confederacy, vii 772 b; viii. 101 a b—apparent abatement of their eagerness for an accommodation, vii. 773 a b; viii 113 a b, 114 a.

Negotiations with col Upton, vii. 774 a, 775 a, viii 121 a, 131 b—apparently decided against giving up Salsette and Bassein, vii. 775 a, viii 131 b—the treaty abruptly broken off, vii. 775 b, viii. 136 a—a treaty at length agreed to by them, vii 777 a b, viii 152 a, 154 a.—letters from the ministers to Bengal on the occasion, viii 155 a, 157 a—the articles in favour of the nabob of Arcot could not be obtained, vii. 777 b; viii. 154 b, 156 a—copy of the treaty, viii. 157 b to 159 a.—variations in the articles made by the Bengal government, vii. 777 b, viii 159 a to 161 b.

The treaty disapproved of at Bombay, vii. 777 a, 781 a; viii. 164 b to 169 b, 174 b, 185 b—except by gen Gordon, vii 777 a, viii. 169 a to 170 b—the treaty defended by col Upton, vii. 777 a b, viii. 171 a, 178 b—the Mahratta ministry inclined not to carry the articles of it into execution, on pretence of the protection afforded Ragobah by the presidency of Bombay, vii. 779 a b; viii 155 a, 181 a b—validity of the treaty questioned by the governor general, vii 779 b, viii 183 a—and by the presidency at Bombay, 185 b—the Mahrattas guilty of frequent breaches of it, vii 779 b; viii. 209 a, 215 b, 399 a—the company's ships attacked by them, vii. 779 b; viii 185 a, 186 a—the ships taken by them not restored, 207 b—commotions likely to arise among them, vii 780 a, viii. 185 a b—use threatening language, vii 780 a b, viii. 186 b, 193 b, 196 a—the ministers at length sign the treaty, only desiring a few alterations, vii. 780 b; viii 196 a—these refused by the Bengal government, vii. 780 b; viii. 196 b, 197 a.

The ministerial forces put in possession of all the ceded peigunnahs except Jamboosier, vii. 780 b; viii. 197 b—intention of sending a large army against Hyder Ali, vii. 781 b; viii 214 a—Sudabah defeated by the ministerial forces and taken prisoner, vii. 781 b; viii 214 a b.—fresh dissatisfactions with the Bombay government, vii. 781 b, 782 a, viii. 214 a b—conduct of the ministers compared with that of the Bombay government, viii. 411 b—the friendly disposition of the ministers suspected at Bengal, vii. 781 b, viii. 216 a to 218 a.

These suspicions not well founded, vii. 781 b, viii. 218 b—continue to delay or evade the fulfilment of the treaty, 215 b, 223 b to 228 b, 273 a, 373 a to 377 b.—the country of Mysore ravaged by them, vii 782 b; viii. 230 a.—after inviting the nabob of Arcot to mediate for them with the company, refuse to admit him into the treaty till the rajah of Tanjore was restored to his dominions, vii 782 b; viii. 156 a.

The directors disapprove of supporting the soubah of the Decan

East India Affairs—continued.

Decan as a barrier against them, vii 818 a—their divisions the security of the English, 818 a b—if molested by them, an attack from Bombay might be preferable, 818 a b.—the Mogul's army defeated by them, 834 a b.—a nation of adventurers continually aiming at conquests, 837 a.—account of their proceedings against the Rohillas, 894 a to 902 b.—instance of their deceitfulness, 898 a.—ancient treaty with them, 951 b.

Rise and progress of the dissensions and rebellions in the government, as given by Mr. Taylor, vii. 949 a to 951 b.—by Ragonaut Row, 952 b to 954 b, 957 b—and by the ministerial party, 954 b, 955 a b.—other accounts of it, 957 a, 958 a to 962 b; viii. 402 a.—articles of agreement with Mahdoo Row Ballajee, vii. 955 b.—names of the chiefs necessary to be guarantees to the treaty of peace with the English, viii. 98 b, 99 a.—the Poonah ministers object to the chiefs signing the treaty, 121 b—very desirous of writing to his majesty, 179 a—accused of duplicity, 209 a, 215 b, 223 a, 274 b.—proposal of the French to join them, 232 a.—Saadut Ali Khan defeated by them, 267 b.—Gohud attacked by them, 269 b.

Inquiry concerning the second war with them, viii. 271 to 1098.—a vakeel from the ministers accompanies col. Upton to Calcutta, 273 a, 373 b.—the disputes with them not settled by the treaty, 273 a, 373 a to 377 b.—disputes respecting the territory to be ceded, 377 a b, 393 a b, 394 b to 397 a, 408 b.—arrival of some Frenchmen, 273 a, 377 b to 381 b—welcome reception given them at Poonah, 273 b, 378 a.—the difficulties of a complete reconciliation with the Mahrattas ascribed to the conduct of the government of Bombay, 274 a, 384 a to 393 b.—the Austrians said to be about to have a settlement on their coasts, 274 b, 402 a—the presidency of Bombay charges them with artifice, and a design to join the French in an invasion of the British settlements, 274 b, 409 a b, 410 a—treaty said to be entered into between them and the French, 404 b, 407 b, 482 a—some of the ministerial party apply to Bombay for assistance to bring Ragobah to Poonah, 275 b, 417 a—debates on the subject in the council at Bengal, 275 b, 418 a to 423 b.—evidence of the extent of the French intrigues at Poonah, 276 a, 425 a to 429 b.—the death of the ram rajah likely to occasion some troubles, 276 a, 435 b.

Their troops defeated by Hyder Ali, viii. 276 a; 435 a b.—the ministers refusing a written request for assistance to bring Ragobah to Poonah, the business is dropped by the Bombay government, 276 b, 436 a,—but resumed on information that a sea-port in their dominions is to be given to the French, 276 b, 437 b—a fresh treaty to be formed with Ragobah, if that of Poonah be infringed, 275 b, 450 b.—a free passage through their territories for a reinforcement of troops to Bombay requested, 275 b, 451 a to 452 b, 481 b, 482 a b.—much opposition made to its march, and some acts of hostility committed, 278 a, 476 b.—letters to them on the subject, 479 b, 480 b—a long and mysterious silence kept by the ministers, 278 b, 481 a.—farther accounts of the proceedings of the French, 278 b, 279 b, 481 b.

Colonel Leslie enters into an agreement with their chiefs for the safe passage of his detachment, viii. 279 a, 490 a—doubts of their sincerity, however, entertained, 279 a b, 483 b.—the Nizam asserts, that they have now no idea of a connection with the French, 281 b, 510 b.—said to have applied to the Nizam for assistance against the English, 281 b, 511 a.—Hyder Ali makes successful incursions against them, 281 b.—a revolution in the government, 292 b, 515 a, 516 b, 518 a.—evasive conduct of the new durbar with respect to the French, 292 b, 517 b, 521 a, 524 b.—endeavour to prevent the advance of col. Leslie's detachment, 292 b, 293 a, 522 b, 538 a.—dustucks at length granted for its free passage through their territories, 293 a, 525 b, 526 a.—a paper of formal demands under the company's seal delivered, 293 a, 524 b.—no answer obtained till the new ministry was on the point of being overpowered, 293 a, 525 b—answers given, 530 a to 531 b.—a second revolution in the government, 282 b, 507 a, 534 a.—a very different answer given when this was effected, 293 b, 533 b, 537 a.—this taken into consideration at Bombay, 293 b, 534 b.—resolutions on it, 293 b, 535 b.

The presidency resolves to espouse the cause of Morabah, and of Ragobah, viii. 294 a, 535 b, 536 a.—Morabah and Butchebah closely confined by Nanna, 294 b, 538 a.—the distracted state of the government renders it difficult to oppose the march of col. Leslie, 294 b, 538 a.—evils apprehended from delay, 294 b, 295 a, 538 b—Ragobah undertakes to prove the young peishwa a supposititious child, 296 a, 543 b.

Expedition from Bombay to convey Ragobah to Poonah, viii. 296 b, 549 b—the Mahrattas lay the country waste to prevent its progress, 298 b, 560 b, 564 a—harass the army in its retreat, 299 a, 565 b—require the surrender of Ragobah, 299 a, 566 a—this acceded to, ib—reproach the English with the breach of col. Upton's treaty, 299 a, 566 b—pertinent remark on the conduct of the Bombay government, 299 b, 567 b.—treaty entered into with them at Worgaun for the safe return of the army, 299 b, 300 a, 568 a.—separate article in favour of Mahdajee Scindia, 568 a b.—their evasions justify the English in departing from the treaty of Poonah, 300 b—the president of Bombay advises them of the invalidity of the treaty of Worgaun, 302 a—strong evidence of their having formed a connection with the French hostile to the company, 308 b, 638 a.—complain of the English not keeping their treaties, 309 a, 639 b, to 641 b, 655 a,—and of col. Leslie having levied money in their territories, 310 a, 641 a, 655 a.

The convention of Worgaun declared null by the government of Bengal, viii. 314 a, 315 a—col. Goddard invested with full powers to treat with them for a renewal or confirmation of the treaty of Poonah, 314 b—letters to the peishwa and his ministers on the subject, 315 a, 714 b.—col. Goddard writes to them, 322 a—greatly incensed at Scindia for suffering the escape of Ragobah, 322 b.—state of parties among them, ib.—write to Bombay, that they intend to march against Hyder, ib—gen. Goddard instructed to insist on an immediate answer to his proposals, 323 a.—profess a desire for peace, though they still continue their delays, ib.—their sincerity in this questionable, 323 b.—though there were reasons for supposing them inclined to peace, ib.—the obstacles to it ascribed by gen. Goddard to Scindia, ib.

Preparing for hostilities, supposed against the English, viii 324 a.—a definitive answer required from them in a limited time, 324 a.—Moodajee Boosla offers his mediation with them and guaranty, 325 a—their friendly disposition to the English asserted by his ambassador at Poonah, 325 b;—but there were strong reasons to question his sincerity in this, ib—proposals made them by Hyder Ali to join him against the English, 326 a, 794 b—an answer to these deferred, till they know whether the English will make peace with them, ib.

Report of their having entered into a treaty with Hyder, Nizam Ali, and Moodajee Boosla, to make a general attack on all the English settlements, viii. 326 b, 796 a—indisputable proofs of it received from various quarters, 329 b.—the French probably concerned in this, 326 b, 796 b.—gen. Goddard's negotiation broken off by their refusal of his terms, 328 a, 811 a—the general said to have demanded money of them as a preliminary, 328 a, 815 a.—but this denied by him, 328 a, 815 b.—the general proceeds towards Dubhoy, the only place of consequence south of Mahie not in the hands of the English, 329 a, 849 a—this fortress evacuated on his appearing before it, 329 b, 849 a

Then army under Scindia and Holkar defeated, viii. 330 b, 864 a—various places on the coast of Malabar taken from them, 330 b, 865 b to 867 b—parties of them alarm the neighbourhood of fort Victoria, Surat, and Broach, 330 b, 331 a, 868 a b.—some of their ships appear off fort Victoria without attacking it, 330 b, 868 a b.—Scindia and Holkar obliged to retire into their own territories, 334 a, 884 b, 885 a—plan for invading these, 335 a b, 904 b to 911 b.—frustrated by Hyder's invading the Carnatic, 335 b.—the Poonah ministers send orders to the governor of Bassein to admit a Portuguese garrison to take possession, 342 b, 343 a—this suspected of being a mere report, 343 a.—the government of Bengal offers them peace on certain conditions, 343 a, 947 a to 953 b—but a vigorous prosecution of the war against them most likely to effect this, 343 a b, 999 a.

Alarmed at gen. Goddard's having gained the pass of Bhor ghaut, send an agent to treat with him, but pretend ignorance of any overtures from Bengal, viii 344 a, 1006 b.—refuse the terms offered, 344 a, 1008 a b—harass gen. Goddard on his retreat to put his troops into cantonments, 344 a, 1013 a b.—the Bombay government, having accomplished all its objects, adopts a defensive system with respect to them, 344 a, 1011 a—this disapproved at Bengal, 346 b, 1032 a b.—where their refusal of the terms offered is deemed an advantage, 346 b, 1031 b, 1072 b—the terms demanded by them altogether inadmissible, 352 b.

Fresh overtures for a peace from the dewan of Moodajee Boosla, viii 353 a b.—the necessity of it urged by sir Eyre Coote, 354 a b.—great anxiety of Hyder to prevent it, 354 b.

354 b.—charges attending the war with them, 358 b.—peace with them still inculcated by the directors, 359 a, b, 360 a.—review of the transactions with them by the governor of Bombay, 601 b.—debate on this, 608 b.—sir Thomas Rumbold thinks it politic to assist Hyder against them, 970 a. See also *Maudavarow*.

Malabar, forces belonging to Madras serving on the coast of, vii. 35 b.—the government of Madras always averse to sending any detachment to this coast to carry on the war against the Mahrattas, 35 b, 36 a.—Hyder's territories might be invaded with great advantage from this coast, 225 b.—the government of Bombay applies to sir Edward Hughes for ships to protect its trade on this coast against the Mahrattas, 767 b.—no acquisition on this coast will ever pay its expenses, viii. 422 b.

Manilla, money paid to sundry persons employed on the expedition to, vii. 673 b.

Manufactures, their quality in the circars declining, vii. 708 b.

Muskat. See *Muskatters*.

Matthews, lieutenant-col., his evidence on the Chicacole circar, sepoy, state of Arcot, &c. vii. 340 b.

Maudavarow, Janojee Boosla, complains of his treachery towards him, vii. 171 a.—Hyder Ali desirous of drawing the English into a war with him, 171 b, 172 a.—requests the English to assist him against Hyder, 174 a.—the government of Madras inclined to amuse both, 174 a b.—invades the country of Hyder Ali, 174 b.—account of Hyder's successes against him, 175 a.

Mauritius, reinforcement of troops and ships expected by the French there, vii. 10 b, 98 b.—a body of Europeans sent thence to Mahie to join Hyder Ali, 20 a.—a great number of the troops there sent to Europe, viii. 29 b.

Mazulpatam, sepoy mutiny on being ordered to embark for Madras, vii. 14 b.—great want of stores and artillerymen there, 51 a b.—the former to be supplied, 51 b.—the latter must be formed, ib.—letter to the commanding officer on Hyder's invasion, 82 a.—request for money to be sent to Madras, 82 a, 129 a.—to send any reinforcement necessary to the Guntoor circar, and pay the sepoy there, 84 b.—sepoy to be sent to Madras from, 128 b, 129 a b.—letter from the chief and council on this subject, and on the powder in store there, 131 a.—complaint of the salt made there being sold too dear by the renters, 335 a b.

Duties there a discouragement to trade, vii. 335 b.—the zemindars ordered to repair to Madras, 275 b, 357 b.—the chief and council complain that this must injure the collection of the revenue, 275 b, 358 a b, 598 a, 622 a.—censured for their proceedings, as tending to prevent the zemindars from complying with the requisition, 358 b.—account of the zemindars in this district, and their proceedings on receiving orders to repair to the presidency, 359 b to 361 b, 362 b, 621 a b.—the farms to be advertised for a term of years, 276 a, 362 b.—no proposals sent in, 276 b, 364 a.—most of those who were able to bid being called down to the presidency, 276 b.—the president inquires into the circumstances of the zemindars, 278 a, 375 a, 378 b, 379 a.—hopes he shall obtain an increase of rent from them, 375 b.—a particular account of the unlet farms required, 376 a.—statement delivered, 376 to 378.—the zemindars so loaded with debts that little increase can be expected from them, 278 a, 378 a.—cause of the heavy balances due, 379 b.

Proposed statement for five years, vii. 380, 381.—a small addition obtained, 278 a, 382 a.—this agreement immediately accepted by the select committee, 382 a.—the havelly lands refused to one person, and let to another who bid less, 280 a b, 390 a b, 391 a.—letters from, on the landing of French troops and military stores in Bazalet Jung's country, 477 a to 480 b.—letter to, on the same subject, 478 b, 486 a.—mischiefs of the speculation and rapacity of various chiefs, 600 b to 602 a, 624 a to 628 b.—difficulty with which the revenue there was collected, 602 a, 630 a b.—acquired from the soubah of the Decan by grant, 643 b, 693 b.—revenues of, 646 to 654.—arrears there, 668 a b, 669 a.—these have augmented in an increasing ratio, 669 a.—causes of the decline of the revenues, 708 a b.

Mebarek ul Dowlah, treaty with him, vii. 945 a.—remarks on it by the directors, 945 b.

Middleton, Nathaniel, appointed resident at the durbar of Sujah Dowlah, vii. 728 b.—allowance to him for his extra expenses, ib.—Mr. Hastings requested to lay his correspondence with him before the board, 738 a, 975 a.—this consented to by him only in part, ib.—Mr. Middleton in

consequence recalled, ib.—proceedings in the secret department on this business, 985 a to 1001 a.

Conduct of Mr. Hastings on this point, censured by the directors, viii. 10 b.—on application from col. Leslie, remits him more money than he had been authorized to do, 278 a, 474 a.—the board expresses its disapprobation of his having exceeded its orders, 278 a, 473 a.

Letters from him on the intrigues of the French with the Mahrattas, viii. 397 b.—on the renewal of the treaty between the vizier and Fyzoola Khan under guarantee of the company, 512 a.

Midnapore, revenues of, vii. 716, 720.

Minauh ul Dowlah, letters from him on his attachment to the company, and on the Mahratta war, vii. 852 a b.

Mogul, his firman, confirming to the India company the nabob's grants to them in the Carnatic, vii. 693 a.—feebleness of his government, 725 a, 820 a.—carried about as a mere pageant, ib.—went to Delhi for the parade of a coronation, 725 a.

The Mahrattas strip him of the provinces, which he had solicited their aid to preserve, vii. 725 a, 821 b, 834 a.—on this, the government of Bengal thinks it proper to resume them, 725 a, 821 b to 825 b.—and also to discontinue the tribute for Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 725 a b, 826 b, 827 b.—agreement on which the payment of it was founded, 944 a.—sends an army under Nudjeef Khan to support his claim of half the country conquered from the Rohillas, 728 a, 919 b.—Sujah Dowlah desirous of an interview with him, 728 a, 941 b, 942 a b.—the Jauts defeated by his army, 728 a, 902 b, 943 b.—and Agra taken, 728 a, 943 b.

The withholding of his tribute approved by the directors, 738 a, viii. 1 a.—as well as the resumption of the provinces of Korah and Allahabad, vii. 738 b; viii. 1 a b.—has little confidence in Nudjeef Khan, vii. 784 b.—yet can look only to him for support, ib.

The brigade at Allahabad to be recalled, vii. 818 a.—the company's troops not to escort him to Delhi, ib.—the Bengal government enjoined not to engage in hostilities with Sujah Dowlah on his account, 818 b.—policy to be observed towards him, 819 b.—major Morrison sent to England by him, to complain of the Bengal government, 828 a b.—his residence in the British provinces desirable, 829 a.

His army defeated by the Mahrattas, vii. 834 a b.—secret letter from him to sir Robert Barker, 836 b.—letter to Mr. Hastings on his revenues not being paid, and his intention to write to Europe on the subject, 852 b.—Nudjeef Khan dismissed from his service, 853 a.—gives up his authority to a creature of the Mahrattas, ib.—requested to send a person of confidence to Benares to confer with Mr. Hastings, 881 a.—letter sent by him in consequence, 882 a, 885 b.—Mr. Hastings's answer, 886 a.

Defence of the conduct of the Bengal government towards him, vii. 882 a.—urged by the Mahrattas to march against the Rohillas, 895 a.—the impolicy of this stated to him, 895 b.—the Rohillas willing to give him as much of their country as is necessary for the support of his household, ib.—acts against the Rohillas in concert with the Mahrattas, 896 a.—not well disposed towards the English, 914 b.—debate on the question how far it would be right to oppose him if he should assert his right to any part of the Rohilla country in person, 917 b, 918 a.—sends for Sumroo and Cossim Ali Khan to join him, 923 a, 934 b.—letter from him to col. Champion on this subject, and complaining of Sujah Dowlah's non-performance of his agreement, 929 b.—Sujah Dowlah's defence of his conduct, 930 a.—remarks on it, 1053 b.—the treaties between them, 930 a b.—the Bengal government refuses to interfere, 931 b.—letter from him to col. Champion, 977 b.—letter from him to Sujah Dowlah, 978 b.—remarks on this by the vizier, 979 a b.—and by col. Champion, 979 b.—his authority compared with that of the emperor of Germany, viii. 255 b.

Monson, hon. George, appointed by act of parliament second in council at Bengal, vii. 313 b.—proposes a person to be sent to Poonah with col. Upton, for the purpose of surveying the country, 769 b, 770 a.

Moodajee Boosla, rajah of Berar, apprehensions entertained of his not suffering a detachment to march from Bengal to Madras, vii. 16 b.—and of his hostile designs against the company, 158 b.—his vakeel affirms his friendly disposition to the English, 153 a b.—contention between him and Sabajee Boosla, 194 b.—proofs of his friendly disposition to the English, 634 a b.—the dispute between him and his brother terminated by his brother's death, 770 a.—

East India Affairs—continued.

- a friend to Ragobah, 770 a, 782 b; viii. 72 a.—his intentions doubtful, vii. 782 b, viii. 232 a.
- Letters from him to Bengal on his victory over his brother, viii. 71 b.—letter to him complaining of ships cast away on his coast being plundered, and requesting a grant of land there for their future security, 232 b.—his answer, 233 a.—sends his son to Poonah, to strengthen his old friendship with the ministerial party, 233 b.—an alliance with him proposed by Mr. Hastings, on the breaking out of a French war. 280 a, 496 a—debates on the subject, 280 b, 498 b.—Mr. Elliot deputed to him for the purpose, 280 b, 499 b.—apparently well disposed towards the company, 281 a, 507 b, 934 a.—correspondence with him, 507 b to 509 a.—excited by Mr. Hastings to aspire to the sovereignty of the Mahratta empire, 288 a.—declines this, 724 a—on the death of Mr. Elliot, the appointment of another resident deferred, 301 a, 601 a, 622 b, 623 a—declines proceeding in his negotiation with col. Goddard, after he knew the Bombay army was in the field, 302 b, 309 a, 310 a, 643 a, 643 b, 645 a.—this apparently owing to his apprehensions of the preparations made by Scindia and Holkar to oppose the Bengal forces, in consequence of col. Leslie's dilatoriness of proceeding, 309 a b, 310 a.—Mr. Hastings looks up to him alone, 308 a, 623 b.—letters from him, expressing his regret at the death of Mr. Elliot, 308 b, 624 a, 633 b, 652 a.—and the strength of his attachment to the English, 308 b, 624 a b—caused Mr. Chevalier to be intercepted and delivered up to Mr. Elliot, 308 b, 633 b, 634 a.—impatient for a successor to Mr. Elliot, 309 a, 641 b—col. Goddard appointed to continue the negotiation with him, 308 b, 637 a b.—Impolicy of it, as amounting to a declaration of war with the Nizam, 308 b, 636 a.—charged with duplicity and ill intentions, 310 a b, 325 b—assists col. Goddard with a loan, 666 b.—letter from Bengal complaining of his not closing with col. Goddard, 311 a.—letters from him and his ministers on the alliance proposed, and the event of the Poonah expedition, 315 a, 716 b to 724 a—letter to him from Bengal on the subject of col. Goddard's expedition, 315 a, 724 a.—answer to this, 785 b.—the negotiation with him discontinued, 325 a, 780 a.—ascribes his backwardness to the inadequacy of the preparations of the English, 325 a, 786 b.
- Proffers his mediation with the Mahrattas and guaranty, viii. 325 a, 786 b.—letter from his minister at Poonah on the subject, 325 b, 789 a.—farther correspondence on it, 842 a, 844 b, 847 b, 922 a to 931 b—apparent proofs of his insincerity on this occasion, 325 b, 788 b, 790 b, 791 a.—sentiments of the directors on the subject of an alliance with him, 325 b, 793 a.—reported to have entered into a general confederacy against the English, 326 b, 796 a—he and the Nizam mutually endeavour to persuade the English, that the other was the first instigator of it, 329 b.—said to have engaged to march to Bengal in six weeks, and lay waste the whole country, 328 a, 814 a.—marches out his troops under the command of his son, with orders to remain at the ghaut of Andary till he has answers from his letters to Calcutta and Madras, 329 b, 844 b.—his conduct at best equivocal, 907 b, 932 b.—his interests must always clash with those of the Nizam, 336 a, 921 b.
- Continues to offer his mediation, and explains the motives of his conduct, viii. 336 a, 922 a to 931 b—his offer accepted, 336 a, 925 a, 927 a.—his explanation of his proceedings at least plausible, 336 a b, 902 b.—a small detachment appointed to watch the motions of his army, 336 b, 937 a b.—his army supplied with provision from Bengal, 336 b, 938 a.—his dewan applies for assistance in money also, 336 b, 939 a.—some furnished privately by Mr. Hastings, 336 b, 939 b, 940 b.—importance of his assistance or neutrality, 339 a.
- The Bengal government at length forms a connection with him, 346 b.—advances various claims in propositions, in a style that rendered his sincerity questionable, 350 b, 351 b.—the claim of chout his great object, 351 a.—the disgrace of this more objectionable than the expense to the Bengal government, 351 a.—negotiations with his son Chimnaje, for the passage of a detachment to Madras, successful, 350 b, 351 a, 1060 a to 1071 a.—but with these he was apparently unacquainted, 351 a.
- Letter from his dewan to Bengal, strongly urging a peace, viii. 353 a b.—circumstances under which it was written, 353 b.—letter from him to Mr. Hastings, inculcating pacific measures, 652 a.—another, on the arrival of Mr. Anderson at Naigpore, 656 b.—observations on the preceding letter by Mr. Francis, 658 a to 659 b.—letters on the arrival of an agent from col. Goddard, and the march of the army from Bombay, 661 b to 663 a.—various letters from him and his ministers on the subject of a negotiation with the Poonah government, 922 a b, 924 b to 931 b, 934 b, 935 b, 936 b, 938 b, 939 a, 1077 b.—letters to them on the same subject, 949 b to 953 b.—examination of his vakeel respecting his intentions, 944 a.—strictures on the policy of the treaty with him, 967 b, 968 a, 969 b.
- Moorshedabad*, the seat of the collection of the revenues, removed to Calcutta from, vii. 815 a.
- Mootapillee*, the facility with which the French could introduce troops and stores there, highly inconvenient to the company, vii. 23 b.—a quantity of military stores arrived there, 478 b, 481 a—a discreet officer to be sent to Ventespollam to stop any Europeans or stores landed at Mootapillee, 485 b, 486 a—cautions from the directors relative to such proceedings, 494 b, 495 a.
- Morgan*, col. sent against Calpee, viii. 351 b, 1058 a—the fort abandoned at his approach, 351 b—places an amil over the adjacent country to collect the revenues, 1b
- Mostyn*, Thomas, his negotiation with the Mahrattas highly approved by the directors, vii. 760 a.—appointed resident at Poonah by them, 760 a; viii. 11 a.—instructions to him on the occasion, 12 a.—recalled from Poonah to Bombay, vii. 767 b, viii. 51 a b—appointed resident at Ragobah's durbar by the government of Bombay, vii. 769 b; viii. 66 a—his instructions, viii. 118 b—the government of Bengal complains of not having been acquainted with the design of his mission, vii. 769 b, viii. 66 b—after the conclusion of the treaty with the Mahrattas, sent to Poonah from Bombay as resident, vii. 781 b, viii. 223 a, 226 a b.—particularly objected to by the ministers there, vii. 781 b; viii. 223 a, 225 b.
- Letters from him from Poonah, on the Mahratta affairs, viii. 958 b to 961 b, 228 a, 378 a to 381 b, 389 a, 392 a, 400 b, 436 a b, 446 a, 447 a, 492 a, 515 a to 518 b, 520 b to 523 a, 524 b to 527 a, 528 a to 533 a.—expresses his doubts of a firm friendship with the Mahrattas, if Ragobah do not recede a little from his demands, 292 a, 515 b.—directed not to make a journey from Poonah to Bombay unless proposals be given him in writing, and the object be of sufficient importance, 292 b, 520 a.—declares to the Mahrattas that he considers their proposals as meant solely to gain time, 293 a, 522 b.
- Presents to the ministers a formal paper of demands under the company's seal, and requires an immediate answer in writing, viii. 293 a, 524 b.—this not obtained till the present ministry were like to be overpowered by the former, 293 a, 525 b.—the opposite party desirous of an interview with him, apparently to create delay, which he refuses, 293 a, 528 a, 529 a.—soon after he quits Poonah a very different reply sent to Mr. Lewis by the former ministry, who had now gained the ascendancy, 293 b, 533 b.
- His opinion of the conduct to be pursued on this occasion, viii. 293 b, 534 b.—resolutions on the reply transmitted by Mr. Lewis, 293 b, 535 b—his answers to the papers delivered by the Mahratta ministers, 373 b, 374 b, 375 b.—complaints and demands advanced by him, 375 a b, 376 a—their replies, 376 a b, 377 a.—letters to Bombay on the arrival of a French embassy to the Mahrattas, 378 a, 379 a to 381 b.—letter on the same subject to Madras, 379 b,—and to Bengal, 380 a—appointed one of the committee to accompany Ragobah to Poonah, 541 b.—prevented by death from attending any meeting of the committee, 298 a.
- Muir*, col. Grainger, instructions to him on his taking the command of the detachment under lieut. col. Camac, viii. 1071 a.
- Munglegerry*, the troops marched thither with little loss, vii. 84 b.—letter from the commanding officer on the appearance of a body of Hyder's troops there, 101 a.
- Munny Begum* appointed to the management of the domestic affairs of the nabob, vii. 728 b, 812 b.—the appointment unanimously approved, 813 b—advantages of it, 813 b, 814 b.
- Munro*, major gen. sir Hector, declines taking the command of the forces in the field, vii. 5 b, 50 a—disapproves the plan of lord Macleod, 6 a, 52 a b.—requested to take the command himself, 6 a, 52 b—instructions to him, 52 b.—the instructions to him disapproved by some of the council, 6 a, 53 a b.—sends a challenge to Mr. Sadler, 8 a, 66 b—Mr. Sadler's answer to him, 66 b—desires Mr. Davidson might be appointed an acting member of the select committee at Madras during his absence, 9 b, 91 b.—instructions to him on taking the field, 10 a, 92 b, 93 a
- Journal of his proceedings with the army, vii. 11 a.—obliged to retreat to the neighbourhood of Madras, 12 b.—proposes a plan for repairing the losses of the army, 14 b, 135 a.

135 a—recommends the assembling of the forces near Conjeveiam, 50—observations on his conduct, 67 a to 76 b—letters from him to the directors, on Mr. Sadlier's charges, with enclosures, 122 b, 123 a b.—his representation of the want of bullocks, 87 a.

Letters from him on his proceedings with the army, vii. 103 a b—greatly distressed for provision, 1b—complaint of his account of his proceedings being imperfect, and documents requested, 106 a b—his answer, 106 b.—documents furnished by him, 107 a to 118 b.—letters written by him during his campaign, 107 a to 109 b—letter from him to the secretary at war, on Hyder's invasion and the defeat of col. Baillie, 120 a—letter from him on his return to Madras, 135 a—proposes that the sepoy's shall be furnished with tents, find their own slops, and have their bounty on enlisting increased, 141 b.

His conduct censured by two of the members of the select committee, vii. 148 b to 150 a—money remitted home by him, 281 b, 466, 599 b, 624 a—the directors express their displeasure at his concurrence in the abolition of the committee of circuit and other improper measures, 294 b, 589 a b.

Muitazanegur. See *Guntoor Circar.*

Muskatters, the strongest maritime power in the Gulf of Persia, viii. 110 b.

Mysore, the Mahrattas claimed a tribute from, vii. 729 a.

N

Nagore, alarm of the inhabitants there on the plundering of Porto Novo, vii. 48 a—reinforcement to be sent thence to Cuddalore, 81 b, 82 b—acquired from the rajah of Tanjore, 644 a—land revenues of, 654.

Nagpoor, letters of the rajah stopped by capt. Lysaght, vii. 133 b—apprehensions of his retaliation, 133 b.

Nairs, the government of Bombay and chief of Tellicherry advised by the government of Madras to endeavour to stir them up against Hyder Ali, vii. 4 b, 47 a b.—act against the company in junction with Hyder, 10 b, 27 b—Tellicherry closely besieged by them, 15 a, 23 b, 27 b.—besiege Calicut, 23 a, 223 a—finding themselves not supported by the English, commence hostilities against them, 23 a, 225 a b, 226 a—in a state of revolt against Hyder, 223 a.—Hyder might be greatly distressed from their country, 225 b.

Nizam Ali Khan, part taken by him in the Mahratta disputes, vii. 194 b.—his collections from his tributaries chiefly made by military force, 195 a—annual payment to him from the company, 195 a, 287 b—treaty with him for the northern circars, vii. 283 a, 505 b.—strictures on it by sir Thomas Rumbold, viii. 966 a b.

The government of Madras negotiate with his brother for the Guntoor circar without his knowledge, vii. 283 b, 502 a to 503 b.—letter to him on the subject, 284 a, 486 b—his answer, 284 a, 498 a—the resident at his court instructed to mention the conclusion of the affair to him, 284 b, 505 a b.—but he did not think it at that time advisable, 284 b, 506 b—greatly offended with his brother for his treaty with the English, 24 b, 234 b, 237 b, 284 b, 285 a, 510 b, 511 a.

Letter to him from the Madras government on relinquishing the Guntoor circar to his brother, vii. 134 a.—said to be jealous of his brother's correspondence with Hyder and the French, 485 b—instructions to the resident at his court, 504 a—reasons for sending him, 287 b, 528 a—desirous of an alliance with the company to strengthen himself against Hyder Ali, 506 a b.—takes into his service the Europeans dismissed from his brother's, 506 b, 537 a—offended at the conduct of the Madras government, 288 a, 522 a.

Tribute payable to him from the company, vii. 287 b.—Fazel Beg Khan endeavours to form a connection between him and the English, 529 a.—avowedly attached to the Poonah ministers, 287 b, 530 a—remonstrates against the designs formed in favour of Ragobah, 1b—acquainted with the steps taken to assist his brother in checking the designs of Hyder Ali, 288 a, 531 a b—greatly offended with the Madras government on this account, 1b. 531 b.—his resentment greatly increased by another step taken, apparently after information of this had been received by the president, 288 a.

Requested to assist the presidency of Madras with troops against Hyder Ali, vii. 288 a, 531 b—could not furnish either troops or provision, 1b.—charges the Madras government with breach of treaty, 531 b, 532 a.—this denied by that government, 533 a—denies Hyder's having any

intentions to invade his brother's country, 288 a, 532 a.—his wishes were to form an alliance with the company against Hyder, 288 b, 535 a.—desirous of a strict adherence to treaty, 288 b.—the resident instructed to endeavour to prevail on him by all means to relinquish the tribute, (just after he had been promising him regular payment of it,) 288 b, 289 a, 533 b, 535 b, 536 a.—the proposal received with much anger by the Nizam, 289 a, 537 b, 538 a—threatens to join Hyder Ali if the tribute be withheld, 289 a, 538 a.—farther negotiation on the business, 289 b, 538 b to 541 a.—statement of his force, 540 b—his treasury rich, 541 a.

Correspondence of the resident with Bengal, vii. 289 b, 541 b, 542 b, 544 b, 545 a b, 560 a—the government of Bengal censures the conduct of that of Madras, and resolves to interfere, 290 a, 542 a b.—letter written to the Nizam from Bengal, 290 a, 543 a—his answer, 290 a b, 545 a, 564 b—his resentment ascribed by the Madras government to the part taken in the Mahratta war by that of Bengal, 290 b, 548 a to 549 b, 551 a—the Madras government recal their resident, 290 b, 291 a, 559 b—but he is reappointed by that of Bengal, 291 a, 562 a—letter from the Nizam to Bengal on this subject, 559 a—letter from Madras to the Nizam informing him of it, 559 a, 563 b—his answer, 559 b.

Letter from Bengal to the Nizam on Mr. Hollond's re-appointment, vii. 563 a—a confederacy against the English formed at his instigation, in consequence of his resentment of the conduct of the presidency of Madras, 603 b, 604 a—difficulties of Mr. Hollond's negotiation with him, 604 a b.

Promises to assist Ragobah if the English do not join the Poonah ministry, 780 a, viii. 188 a—proposals for this purpose secretly made by him to col. Upton, vii. 780 a, viii. 191 a—these rejected, vii. 780 a, viii. 192 a b—duplicity of his conduct, vii. 782 b, viii. 80 a, 132 b, 187 a—the directors disapprove of supporting him, as a barrier to the Mahrattas, vii. 818 a—his intention of uniting with all the sirdars of the Decan against the English, 231 a.

His friendship with Moodajee Boosla broken, by his assassinating one of the murderers of Narain Row, viii. 231 a.—his professions of friendship towards the English, and account of various political transactions, 231 a—correspondence with him respecting Ragobah, 509 b to 510 a b—likely to become an ally of the French, 280 a—inclined to support the Poonah ministers, 281 a—and a determined enemy to Ragobah, 281 a b—considered the support given Ragobah as an infringement of the treaty with him, 281 b.—answer to his remonstrance, 1b—apparently satisfied with this, 1b.

Congratulates the Mahrattas on the failure of the Bombay expedition, viii. 311 b, 694 a—and cautions them against Hyder Ali, 1b—had various grounds of dissatisfaction with the English, 326 a—reported to have entered into a general confederacy against the English, 326 b—he and Moodajee Boosla mutually charge each other with being the first instigators of it, 329 b—resents chiefly the proceedings of the Madras government in regard to the Guntoor circar and the peshcush, 336 a.

A resident sent to his court, viii. 336 a—takes no active measures against the English, 352 a—Hyder Ali said to have obtained a grant of his dominions from the mogul, 352 a, 1063 a—letters from him on the Mahratta affairs, 546 a b.—his treachery, 966 b—strictures on the treaties with him, 966 a b, 969 b—takes the Guntoor circar to himself, instead of leaving it to his brother, 1074 a—the Bengal government will not interfere on the occasion, 1075 a.

Nizam ul Dowlah. } See *Nizam Ali Khan.*
Mulk. }

Nizampatum, district of, granted to the East India Company, by the Soubah of the decan, vii. 643 b, 693 b.

Nudjeef Khan, defeats the army of the Jauts, and takes Agia, vii. 728 a, 902 b, 943 b—his allowance stopped, 728 a, 891 a, 944 a.—but renewed on its appearing that he was in reality friendly to the company, 728 a b, 883 a, 944 b—this approved conditionally by the directors, 738 b; viii. 1 b.—though his pension seems not to have been paid, vii. 738 b; viii. 2 b, 5 a.

An alliance with him proposed for the defence of Oude, vii. 784 a, viii. 254 a.—debates on the subject, viii. 254 b to 258 b, 264 a to 266 b.—inclined to defer this, vii. 784 a; viii. 263 b.—negotiations between him and Asoph ul Dowlah, viii. 242 b to 245 a.—has to combat the Mahrattas and Jauts, vii. 784 b, viii. 241 a b.—in great distress for money, vii. 784 b; viii. 252 b.

The Mogul has little confidence in him, vii. 784 b.—but could

East India Affairs—continued.

could rely on no other for support, *ib.*—defeated by the Mahrattas, 834 a b.—dismissed from the Mogul's service, and abandoned to the Mahrattas, 853 a.—his friendship to the company, 902 a, 923 a, 944 b.—war with the Mogul at the desire of sir Robert Barker, 902 a, 944 b.—ill treated by the Mogul, 923 a.—the rajah of Jenagur defeated by his troops, *ib.*—a connection with him recommended as advantageous, 923 b.—letters from him to col. Champion, 979 b, 980 b.—said to be establishing a kingdom for himself, 1029 b.

Letters from him explanatory of his conduct, particularly with regard to Sumroo, viii. 2 b to 5 a.—letter to him in answer, 4 b.—apprehensions of his enmity to the vizeer, 252 b.—his people commit depredations on the vizeer's territories, 266 b.—makes peace with the Seiks, 282 a, 512 b.—desirous of receiving major Hannay as an agent from the government of Bengal, 282 a. 513 a.—said to have entered into a treaty with the Mahrattas, 312 a;—and to be tampering with the Seiks, and preparing for war, 337 a, 954 a.—intercepted letters from him to the French, 796 b.

Nundcomar, recommended to Mr. Hastings by the directors, vii. 813 a.—his opinion of him, *ib.*—and conduct towards him, *ib.*

O.

Ongole, accounts of Hyder's invasion sent from, vii. 43 a, 48 b.—defenceless state of the place, 43 a.—stores sent thither from Innacunda, 130 b.—advisable to leave the sepoys of the Guntoor circar there, *ib.*—letter to the commanding officer to raise recruits, 136 a.—this not easily effected, 141 a b.

Onore, receipts at, viii. 1022 a.—disbursements, 1023 b.

Oude, nabob of. See *Sujah Dowlah*, and *Asoph ul Dowlah*.

P.

Padnaub Rauze, applies for the rent of havelly lands, vii. 343 b, 350 b, 365 a, 366 b.—recommended to the government of Madras by the committee of circuit, 346 b.—and by the chief and council of Vizagapatam, 350 b, 366 b.—money unjustly taken from him by Vizeram Rauze, 350 a b.

Palamcottah, letter to the commanding officer there, on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, vii. 81 a.—his answer, 100 a.—the commander there has little success in recruiting, 142 b.—and in consequence proposes to take into pay a battalion of the nabob's sepoys, and to be allowed to draught the nabob's siddendies, 142 b.—the proposal agreed to, and aims sent him, 143 a.—cannot send any assistance to Madura, 142 b.

Palk, Robert, money remitted to China by him, vii. 411 b.

Panwell taken, viii. 866 a b.

Parnero taken by lieut. Welch, viii. 885 a.

Parseek fort taken possession of, viii. 865 b.—a miserable place in a strong situation, 865 b.—to be repaired, 867 b.—its state, 868 a.

Patna, the Danes desirous of establishing a factory there, vii. 964 a.

Pearl-fishery, proposed cession of, to the Dutch, vii. 596 b, 618 a.—strictures on this, 597 a b.

Pearsé, col. Thomas Deane, sent to Madras with a detachment from Bengal, viii. 350 b, 1039 b, 1056 a.—measures taken to prevent his march being molested, 350 b, 351 a, 1056 a.—a body of horse from Chimnaje Boosla's army placed under his command, 351 a, 1056 a.—prevented from advancing much beyond Ganjam by a contagious disorder, and great desertion among the sepoys, 351 b, 1056 b.

Permacool, powder sent from Pondicherry to, vii. 83 a.—besieged by Hyder, 593 b, 605 a.—could not long be defended, 594 a, 605 a.—though its small garrison behaved incomparably well, 594 a, 605 a.

Perring, Peter, his covenants as one of the council at Madras, vii. 307 a, 309 b, 311 a.—dismissed the service, 294 b, 589 a.

Persia, affairs of the East India Company there, viii. 109 b.—the Persians not to be depended on, 110 a.—statement of receipts and disbursements in, 1021, 1023.

Petrie, William, his evidence on Hyder's hostile intentions towards the India Company, vii. 595 b, 596 a, 613 a.—on the revenues of the nabob of Arcot, 685 b.—and on the revenues of Tanjore, 688 a b, 703 to 705 b.

Pigot, lord, appointed president and governor of Madras, vii. 271 a, 295.—removed from his office and imprisoned by the rest of the council, 271 a, 294 a, 295 a.—to be restored by order of the directors, 271 a, 294 a, 295 b.—but to

return to England by the first ship dispatched afterwards, 294 a b.—asserts that great abuses exist at the presidency, 323 b.—complains of a settled majority conducting business in private, 328 a.—this defended, and the charge retorted on himself, 331 b.—strictures on his conduct, and the style of his "Defence," viii. 971 note.

Plummer, money remitted by him to China, vii. 411 b.

Pondichery, sir Edward Hughes requested to send a frigate thither, to convey artillery and men, and bring off stores, vii. 4 b.—col. Braithwaite directed to send off the stores, and march to Wandewash, or to Madras, 5 a.—evacuated, 9 b, 40 a, 86 b.—the French there left in possession of their houses, 17 a, 39 b, 162 b.—and enabled to raise two or three battalions of sepoys, 17 a, 39 b, 162 b.—Mons. Bellecombe in constant correspondence with Hyder, 19 a.

Taken by the English, vii. 20 a.—Hyder Ali not pleased with this, 20 a b.—articles of the capitulation, 39 b, 267, 268.—the French use in arms, 10 b the resident, and compel him to sign a paper unread, 39 b.—the fortifications destroyed, *ib.*—but no building within the town, besides the powder magazine, 40 a.—the company's force insufficient to maintain a proper garrison both here and at Madras, *ib.*—account of the evacuation, 40 a to 41 b.—suspicions entertained of two Frenchmen there, 40 a.—declarations signed by them, 40 a b, 268 a b.—three battalions of sepoys left there after the fortifications were destroyed, 59 a.—powder sent from, 83 a, 86 b.—the mussoola boats and boatmen to be brought from, 136 b.—treachery of the French there, 615 a b.

The new governor appears on the coast of Malabar, viii. 276 a, 465 a.—is said to have landed three hundred Europeans at Mahié, 276 a, 465 b.—but is closely watched by sir Edward Vemon, 276 a, 465 a.—letters from the French chief there to the Mahrattas, 638 a.

Poonamalee, the corps assembled there the basis of the strength of the Carnatic, vii. 5 b.—complaints of the nabob's people preventing the troops there from getting provision, 248 b.—and behaving ill in other respects, 248 b, 249 a.—the barracks there very insufficient for the troops, 249 a b.

Popham, Major William, ordered to join the rana of Gohud, viii. 334 b, 894 a.—difficulties met with before the mud fort of Lahar, 335 a, 894 b.—takes it by storm, 335 a, 895 b, 896 a.—his force insufficient for its objects, 335 a, 901 a b.—to be relieved by a detachment under major Camac, 335 a b, 901 a b.—ordered to retire to Cawnpoie, 335 b, 901 a.—apprehensive of the consequences of retreating in the face of a Mahratta army, 335 b, 918 b.

Surprises the supposed impregnable fort of Gwalior, viii. 335 b, 919 a.—promoted in consequence, 336 a, 921 a.—alarm occasioned by it to Scindia and the Mahrattas, *ib.*—commands a detachment sent to assist the Berar troops in recovering Gurra Mundela from the peishwa, 351 a.—estimated expense of his detachment, 1092.

Porto Novo, plundered by a party of Hyder Ali's cavalry, vii. 3 b, 28 a, 44 a b.—accounts of this expedition, 46 a b.

Portuguese, have no rank among the powers in India, vii. 615 a.—repeatedly insulted by Hyder Ali, *ib.*—overtures made to them from Bengal for uniting against him, 615 a, viii. 350 a, 1038 b;—but they had already entered into a treaty with Hyder, vii. 352 a, 1072 b, 1073 a.—Salsette and Bassein taken from them by the Mahrattas, vii. 729 b.—design to attempt their recovery, 766 b, viii. 43 a to 45 b.—said to have been ceded to Charles the second, vii. 767 b.—this denied, viii. 987 a.—complaint of a British captain decoying away slaves from Mocoa, vii. 969 b.

Desirous of forming a junction with the British against the Mahrattas, viii. 44 a.—great changes, civil and religious, in their Indian settlements talked of, 53 a b.—send an annual convoy to Surat, 93 a.—intriguing with the Mahrattas to get possession of Bassein, 342 b, 343 a.—this suspected to be a mere report, 343 a.—a corps of native Portuguese admitted on the Bombay establishment, 582 b.—letter from the captain-general at Goa, claiming the restitution of various places on the Malabar coast, 987 a.

Post for the conveyance of letters established in Bengal, vii. 969 b.

Pré, du. See *Dupré*.

Presents, covenants respecting, vii. 272 a, 300 a, 304 b, 311 a.—prohibited to certain persons by Act of Parliament, 315 a b.—considered as perquisites by the chiefs of subordinates, 669 b.—conduct of Mr. Hastings respecting them, 1011 b;—and of Mr. Barwell, *ib.*—the receiving of them not necessary, *ib.*

R.

Ragobah, Hyder proposes to assist the government of Madras in placing him in the peishwaship, vii. 19 a.—considered by the government of Bengal merely as the means of accomplishing its designs in the west of India, 20 a, 204 a b.—the measures pursued in his favour by the presidencies of Bengal and Bombay had offended the Mahrattas and Nizam Ali, 26 b, 548 a to 549 b, 551 a.—his contest for the peishwaship, with the family of Narrain Row, 194 b.—proceedings at Madras on the failure of the expedition from Bombay to conduct him to Poonah, 211 b, 530 a.—strictures on the war entered into in his favour, 555 b to 557 a.—becomes regent of the Mahratta state on the death of his brother, 729 b, 949 a, 952 b.—rupture between him and his nephew effected by the treachery of the ministers, 953 a.—takes his nephew prisoner, but replaces him on the musnud, 953 a.

Confined in consequence of a fresh rupture with his nephew, vii. 730 a, 949 a, 953 b.—released by his nephew on his death-bed, and appointed guardian to his successor, 730 a, 949 b, 953 b.—again confined, *ib.*—released, and acknowledged peishwa on the murder of his nephew, 730 b, 950 a, 954 a.—attempted to render himself independent of the former ministers, 730 b, 950 a.—but unsuccessfully, 730 b, 950 b.—defeated by the Nizam, *ib.*—compromises his demand on Hyder Ali, *ib.*—defeats the army of the ministers, 730 b, 951 a, 959 a.—a real or pretended posthumous son of his nephew set up against him, 730 b, 731 a, 950 b, 951 a, 954 a b, 958 a b, 959 b.—forms an alliance with Holkar and Scindia, 731 a, 960 a b.—this broken off, 731 a.—obtains the assistance of Govind Row, *ib.*—applies to Bombay for assistance, *ib.*—Scindia probably not well affected towards him, 732 a.

His negotiations with the Bombay government, vii. 767 a b, viii. 49 b.—the Bombay government ordered by that of Bengal to suspend these, vii. 768 a; viii. 54 b.—an offensive treaty, however, concluded with him, vii. 768 b, viii. 57 a.—troops sent to his assistance, vii. 768 b; viii. 57 a b.—the government of Bengal orders that of Bombay to cancel the treaty and withdraw its troops, vii. 768 b; viii. 61 b.—the Bombay troops join his forces near Cambay, vii. 769 a, viii. 63 b.

Mr. Mostyn appointed resident at his durbar, vii. 769 b; viii. 66 a.—this disapproved by the Bengal government, vii. 769 b; viii. 66 b.—his troops behave very ill, 770 b; viii. 74 a.—Fatty Sing makes his peace with him on advantageous terms, vii. 770 b; viii. 74 b.—strange course taken by the Bombay army to conduct him to Poonah, vii. 773 a.—solicits farther assistance from Bombay, and makes fresh offers, vii. 776 a, viii. 138 a.—the government of Bengal determines to support him, vii. 776 a; viii. 139 a.—letter to him on the occasion, vii. 776 b, viii. 141 b.—articles proposed by him, vii. 777 a, viii. 138 a.

The Bengal government does not think proper to accept all the cessions offered, vii. 777 a, viii. 144 a b.—the purpose of supporting him set aside in consequence of a treaty with the Poonah ministers, vii. 777 a.—remittance sent him by the Bombay government, vii. 777 b; viii. 162 b.—refuses to accept the terms stipulated for him by col. Upton, vii. 778 a b, viii. 173 a, 193 b.—the propriety of the protection granted him at Bombay debated by the supreme council of Bengal, vii. 778 b, 779 a; viii. 182 a.—a fresh rupture with the Mahrattas would probably be occasioned by it, vii. 779 a.—all encouragement and support to be withdrawn from him, vii. 779 b; viii. 184 a b.

In great distress at Surat, and unable to disband his army for want of money, vii. 779 b; viii. 188 a.—occurrences apparently favourable to him, vii. 779 b, 780 a.—promised assistance conditionally by the Nizam, vii. 780 a; viii. 188 a.—proposals to the government of Bengal on the part of the Nizam, viii. 191 a.—the greater part of his troops desert, vii. 780 b; viii. 196 b.—retired to Surat with a few attendants, vii. 780 b, viii. 198 a.—must be a heavy expense to the company, if a suitable establishment be not assigned him by the Poonah ministers, vii. 780 b; viii. 198 a.

Letter from him to Bengal on leaving Surat, viii. 203 a.—his vackeel had been told that the company had given orders for him to be supported, 203 a.—the Poonah ministers displeased at his being allowed to leave Surat, 204 b.—they agree to his residing at Benares unattended by

troops, *ib.*—but the journey thither not very safe for him, 224 b.—his life would be in imminent danger if he fell into the hands of the ministers, 222 b.—on his reception at Bombay, 394 a, 395 b.—conditions proposed or obtained for him, 394 a b, 410 a b.—some of the ministerial party apply to Bombay for assistance to bring him to Poonah, 275 a b, 417 a.—debates on this subject at Bengal, 275 b, 418 a to 423 b, 447 b to 451 a.—decided in favour of assisting him by the governor's casting voice, 275 b, 423 a.—a fresh treaty to be formed with him, if that of Poonah be infringed, 275 b, 450 b.—his supposed friends said to have obtained the ascendancy at Poonah, 276 a, 465 a.—used merely as an instrument to give peace and security to Bombay, 276 b, 471 a.—the Nizam his inveterate enemy, 281 a b, 509 b.—Morabah made dewan under the authority of his name, 292 a.—necessary for him to recede a little from his demands, to effect a general conciliation, 292 a.—impatient of the delays made, 292 b.

The government of Bombay resolves to take measures for his reinstatement without imparting them to him, 294 a, 295 a, 534 b to 536 a.—a letter to col. Leshe on the occasion, 536 a.—and to Bengal, 536 b.—answer, approving it, 514 b.—letter to the principal Mahratta officers drawn up in *Ragobah's* name, 295 a, 541 b, 543 a.—being acquainted with the steps taken, 295 b, 542 b.—he first pretends compliance, and then attempts to obtrude material alterations, 295 b, 542 b, 543 a b.—consents at length to sign the original letter, 295 b, 543 b.—on a promise that the directors shall be informed of his engagement to prove the young peishwa supposititious, 295 b, 296 a, 543 b.—supplied with arms, ammunition, and a loan, 296 a, 544 a.—amount of his debt to the company, 296 a, 586 a.—the loan to him unjustifiable, 586 a.—proposed treaty with him, 296 a, 544 a.—difficulties started by him, 296 b, 546 b, 547 a.—resolution of the Bombay government to drop all connection with him if he persevere, 296 b, 547 a.—treaty at length signed, 296 b, 547 b.—copy of this treaty, 547 b.

Sets out and follows the army, but slowly, vii. 296 b, 549 b, 550 a.—the force employed not sufficiently strong, 297 a.—the Bombay government deceived by him, 298 b, 560 b, 570 a.—his impolitic conduct, 298 b, 560 b.—the Mahrattas insist on his being delivered up, 299 a, 566 a.—declared his intention of delivering himself up to Scindia, 299 a, 565 b.—tells him that the English seek only their own aggrandizement, 299 a, 564 b.

The English consent to deliver him up, viii. 299 a, 566 a.—this received with indifference, 299 a, 566 b.—delivered into the custody of Scindia, 300 a.—an order arrives from the directors to support him at all events, 300 b.—escapes from the custody of Scindia, 322 a, 760 b, 763 b.—escapes to Broach, 322 b.—persuaded by the chief there not to proceed to Surat, 322 b, 764 a.—goes to Surat with his son, and adopted son, 322 b, 762 b.—gives an account of the state of the Mahratta government, and his reasons for delivering himself up to Scindia, 322 b, 766 a.—the Mahrattas informed that the English would never consent to his person being under restraint, and that he must have a sufficient allowance from their state, 324 a, 780 b.

Supplied with money by gen. Goddard, viii. 324 b, 780 b, 891 a.—this disapproved by the governor and council, 324 b, 782 a.—the Bombay government wished to throw the responsibility of protecting him on gen. Goddard, 324 b, 761 b.—the Mahrattas refuse any treaty without his being delivered up, 328 a.—Hyder Ali makes secret overtures to him, 328 b.—his expectations on the commencement of hostilities not easily satisfied, 329 a.—the Bengal government no longer consider him as a principal in the war, 329 b.—the future disposal of him a principal obstacle to peace on the part both of the Nizam, 352 a, and of the Poonah ministry, 352 a b.—the English profess to give no support to his claims, but to seek only the safety of his person, 352 a b.

Hyder Ali said to have intrigued with him to prevent a peace between the English and the Mahrattas, viii. 354 b.—his personal safety and the security of a provision for him, indispensable objects with the directors, 360 a.—Mr. Hastings's plan for settling the disputes between him and the Mahratta ministers, 411 b.—letter to him from Mr. Hastings, 643 a.—strictures on the conduct of the Bombay and Bengal governments with respect to him, 964 a.—letter to him from the directors with expressions of friendship, 1098 a.

Ravaretnellore, fort of, taken by Hyder Ali, vii. 85 b.

Redhead,

East India Affairs—continued.

Redhead, John, secretary to sir Thomas Rumbold, large sums of money promised him by Sitteram Rauze, vii. 282 a, 613 b, 599 b.—proceedings of his executors to recover the balance, 412 a to 413 b.—the agreement between him and Sitteram Rauze, 599 b, 600 a

Revenues of Madras, vii. 646 to 669, 674; viii. 366 —of Bengal, vii. 716, 720, 736, 740, 784, 788; viii. 282, 318, 362.—of Bombay, vii. 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798, viii. 288, 303, 364 —and of Bencoolen, viii. 368.—persons who have been employed with reputation in this department to be continued, vii. 807 b —the salaries allowed them to be no greater than is necessary, 808 a.—revenues of Korah and Illahabad, 868 to 879.—mode of conducting the business of in Bengal, 982 b.

Rockets, col Baillie's defeat owing to some tumbrils of ammunition being set on fire by, vii. 74 a.—proposal to try whether a box of a tumbril plated on both sides with copper could be penetrated by one, 143 b, 144 a

Rohilcund invaded by the Seiks and Goodies, viii. 954 a.

Rohillas, engagements entered into with Sujah Dowlah for an attack on their country, vii. 726 a b, 905 b.—the government of Bengal desirous of inducing him to relinquish this project, 727 a, 905 b, 906 b; 907 a —great part of the country reduced without difficulty, 727 b, 908 a to 943 a.—motives for undertaking the war, 732 b, 963 a.—the propriety of the war a constant source of dispute among the members of the new government in Bengal, 737 b, 974 b, 985 a to 1045 b.—termination of it, 738 a, 976 b to 981 b.

The war with them not altogether disapproved by the directors, vii. 738 b; viii. 1 b, 2 a.—but censured as originating from a wrong policy, vii. 739 a, viii. 7 a.—original agreement of the Rohilla chiefs with Sujah Dowlah, vii. 886 b, 898 b.—letter from Hafez Rahmut Khan to Mr. Hastings on the subject, 887 a —Sujah Dowlah's narrative of the behaviour of the Rohillas in answer, 887 b.—conduct of Hafez Rahmut, 893 b, 902 b

Attack of the Mahattas on their territories, viii. 894 a to 902 b.—offer the mogul as much of their country as would suffice for the support of his household, 895 b.—not a power capable of opposing the Mahrattas, 905 a.—dangerous to the soubahdar of Oude, ib.

Great victory gained over them, and Hafez Rahmut Khan killed, viii. 911 a to 913 b.—father progress of the war, 914 a to 916 a, 976 a to 981 b; 1049 a to 1059 b —instance of their ignorance in the art of entrenching, 976 b.—merely a tribe of Afghans, or Patans, freebooters, 1031 a.

Inquiry concerning the surviving parts of the families of the Rohilla chiefs, viii. 1065 a to 1066 b.—lord Clive wished to preserve the Rohillas as allies of the English, 258 a

Rumbold, sir Thomas, arrives at Madras as governor, vii. 19 a.—his correspondence with Hyder Ali, 19 a b, 25 a b, 27 b, 201 b, 202 a b, 207 a, 239 a b.—writes to the directors that every thing was quiet in the Carnatic, 26 b, 244 a —and that he had no apprehensions on that side of India, 26 b, 246 a.—his conduct censured, 68 b.

Said to have carried home with him six or seven hundred thousand pounds, vii. 70 a.—supposed at his departure to suspect Hyder Ali's intention to invade the Carnatic, 148 a, 209 a —present sent him by Hyder, 201 b.—expresses his intention of returning home, 244 b.—appointed to be second in council at Madras, and to succeed lord Pigot, 271 a, 294 a, 296 a.—covenants entered into by him, 271 b, 272 a, 296 b, 300 a b —his salary, 272 a.

Soon after his arrival dissolves the committee of circuit, vii. 274 a, 359 a b.—and orders all the zemindars to repair to the presidency, ib.—easily satisfied by the promises of Sitteram Rauze, 277 a, 363 b, 368 a —his minutes on the affairs of the Chicacole district, 277 a, 368 a, 382 a b —the whole of the negotiations with the zemindars at Madras conducted by him, 278 b, 281 a.—large sums of money remitted to China and home by him, just at this juncture, 281 a to 283 a, 409 b to 412 a, 413 b, 465 to 471, 477, 599 a b, 622 b to 624 b —observations added by him to his account, 465, 466.—had considerable sums in Bengal previous to his going out to Madras as governor, 283 a, 413 b.—and his not being able to get these remitted home was one reason of his going to India, 413 b —ledger containing his accounts to this period, 414 to 445.—journal, 446 to 465, 476, 477 —his account with his attornies, 472 to 476 —had bound himself to deliver into the board upon oath a particular of all loans formerly made and merchandize of his on hand, 282 a, 300 b, 301 a —but nothing

of the kind is to be found, 282 a.—large sum promised to his secretary, 282 a, 412 a to 413 b.

His minute in defence of the conduct of the government of Madras with respect to the Nizam, vii. 547 b —charged with arrogating to himself a power of directing the proceedings of the committee after he had resigned the chair, 568 a.—instances of this, 602 b, 603 b.—strictures on his conduct towards Mr. Hollond, 568 a —enters a minute on the conduct of the nabob of Arcot, the large debt he owes the company, and the difficulty of obtaining it, 292 b, 571 b.—yet proposes to let him the jaghee lands for three years, contrary to the orders of the court of directors, 292 b, 575 b —his minute on this occasion, 575 a.

Dismissed from the service, vii. 294 b, 589 a —letters to him from Mr. Sadlier on the probable consequences of calling the zemindars to the presidency, 597 a, 620 a —and on the rapacity and speculation of former chiefs of Mazulipatam, 600 b, 624 a to 626 b —his answers, 601 a b, 626 b, 627 a —before his departure for England threatened Mr. Sadlier with excluding him from a seat in council, if he thought he would oppose his measures, 602 b —his remarks on the state of politics in India, 338 a, 964 a.

S.

Sadashee Row. See *Sudabah*.

Sadlier, Antony, his minute on the state of affairs in the Carnatic, vii. 6 b, 58 b.—answer to it, 7 b, 60 b.—suspended by the president and another member of the committee, 8 a, 62 a —the other two members entering a strong dissent, and avowing similar sentiments with him, 8 a, 62 a to 64 a.—writes several letters to the committee on the subject, 8 a, 64 a, 65 a b —these not noticed, 8 a —till at length sir Hector Munro sends him a challenge, 8 a, 66 b —his answer, 66 b —a motion made for taking off his suspension, 65 a.—this negatived, 1b —letter from him to the directors, 66 a, 600 b.—letter to the governor and council of Madras, stating his case, 66 a.—letter to the governor general at Calcutta, on the same subject, 68 b —other letters from him to Bengal, giving an account of proceedings at Madras, 71 b, 72 b, 75 b

Instances of his good conduct, vii. 62 b, 63 a.—various letters in answer to his charges against sir H. Munro, 122 b, 123 a b.—letters from him to sir Thomas Rumbold, on the probable consequences of summoning the zemindars to the presidency, 597 a, 620 a —and on the rapacity and speculation of former chiefs, 600 b, 624 a to 626 b —letters to him in answer, 601 a b, 626 b, 627 a

His letter to the council of Madras, on the distresses brought on the company from the speculation of individuals, and urging the necessity of legal proceedings against them, vii. 601 b, 627 a.—threatened by sir Thomas Rumbold with being deprived of a seat in council, 602 b —testimonies of sir Thomas Rumbold, sir Hector Munro, and Mr. Whitehill, to his conduct, 602 b.

Saint-Iubin, chevalier, arrives in the Mahatta dominions on an embassy from France, viii. 273 a b, 377 b to 381 a —his favourable reception there, 273 b, 379 a, 380 b.—a considerable quantity of artillery and military stores brought by him, 274 a, 404 a —quarrels with some of his suite, who seek the protection of Mr. Lewis, the assistant resident, 274 b, 402 b —Mr. Lewis desired to send them to Bombay, 1b —but the minister refuses him a passport, 274 b, 402 b, 403 a —the whole suspected to be a stratagem of the French, 274 b, 407 a.—the chevalier dismissed from Poonah, 279 b, 493 a —but this suspected to be only a feint, or for the purpose of his returning with troops and stores, 279 b, 493 a b.—various accounts of his mission, 399 b, 401 b to 408 b —foims a treaty with the Mahatta minister, 404 b, 407 b, 482 a —his having any authority from the king of France questioned by Mr. Francis, 487 a —proof of it adduced by Mr. Hastings, 487 a b —spies set on him by Mr. Bellecombe, 515 b —meets with some disgrace from Morabah, 516 a.—said to have formed a plan for plundering Surat, 583, a

Salsette taken from the Portuguese by the Mahrattas, vii. 729 b —the directors desirous of obtaining a grant of it from them, 760 a, viii. 10 b —but this not to be expected by negotiation, vii. 760 a, 775 a.—the Portuguese design to attempt its recovery, 766 b, viii. 43 a to 45 b —the presidency of Bombay resolve, in consequence, to seize on the island, vii. 766 b, viii. 43 a, 47 a.

General Gordon sent against it, vii. 767 a; viii. 47 a.—presumed to have been ceded to the crown by the marriage

East India Affairs—continued.

riage contract between Charles II. and the princess of Portugal, vii. 767 b—this denied, viii. 987 a.—importance of the island to the company, viii. 42 a b.—revenues of, 49 b, 1023, 1028.

Saltpetre, quantity allowed the French, vii. 969 a—and the Danes, ib.

Sandal wood, the company to have an exclusive right of purchasing it in Hyder Ali's dominions, viii. 10 b.—but the whole apparently engrossed by those of the company's servants who concluded the treaty, 11 a.

Scindia, his camp attacked and taken by col. Camac, vii. 609 a.—his negotiations with gen. Goddard, 635 b—manner in which he obtained his jagheerdom, 732 a, 953 a b.—his great power in the Mahratta government, 534 a, 538 a, 603 a b.—has the lead in the Mahratta state at the time of the convention of Worgaun, viii. 299 a b, 566 b, 567 b.—separate article in his favour, 568 a b, 591 b.—to be put in possession of Broach, 300 a, 568 a b.—Ragobah delivered into his custody, 300 a, 568 a.—hostages given him, 300 a, 568 b.—these and the English deputy treated with much attention by him, 570 a, 603 a b.—averse to the French, 302 a.—and friendly to the English, 302 a, 603 b, 604 a b.—inquiry concerning his policy, 604 b to 606 a.—a more desirable ally than Moodajee Boosla, 302 a, 607 b.—a letter written him from Bombay, 302 b, 608 b, 610 a.—of which he takes no notice, 302 b, 612 a.—said to be the most deceitful of the Mahratta chiefs, 307 a.

Letter to him from Bengal, disavowing the convention of Worgaun, viii. 315 a, 725 a.—but the separate article in his favour ought to be ratified, 315 b, 317 a.—unless he would accept an equivalent for it, 315 b, 316 a.—col. Goddard authorized to enter into engagements with him, 317 b.—Ragobah escapes out of his custody, 322 a, 760 b, 763 b.—his carelessness in this respect strange, 322 b, 761 b, 763 a.—the Mahratta ministers greatly incensed at it, 322 b, 763 b.—Ragobah's reasons for having surrendered himself into his hands, 322 b, 766 a.—dissentions between him and Nanna, 323 b, 776 a.—considered by gen. Goddard as the most inveterate foe of the English, 323 b, 779 b.—said to have entered into a general confederacy against them, 326 b.—in conjunction with Holkar marches towards Surat, 330 a, 858 b.—stopped by gen. Goddard, 330 a, 860 a.—sends back the hostages given him at Worgaun, ib.—professes a wish to treat, 330 a b, 860 a b.—this apparently a feint, 330 b, 862 b.—retreats before gen. Goddard, 330 b, 863 a.—who at length brings him to an action and defeats him, 330 b, 868 a.—plan for an invasion of his territories, 335 a b, 904 b to 911 b.—greatly alarmed by the taking of Gwalior, 336 a, 921 a.—his animosity against the English very great, 336 a.—letter to him from Bengal on proposals for peace with the Mahrattas, 952 a.

Scindy, revenues of, vii. 752, 762.

Scott, major John, documents sent to him by Mr. Hastings earlier than to the directors, viii. 353 a, 1077 b.—his examination on the subject before the court, 1076 a to 1077 b.

Seiks, Rohilcund invaded by them, viii. 954 a.—predatory horsemen like the Mahrattas, 954 a.

Sepoys, those of the nabob of Arcot, mutinous for want of pay, vii. 10 a, 11 b.—those of the Guntoor circar would desert, if ordered to march to the southward, 14 b.—mutinied at Mazulipatam and Visagapatam, on being ordered to embark for Madras, 14 b.—the best of the company's recruits enticed to enter into the nabob's service, 37 a.—difficulty of recruiting while the nabob is raising sibbendy corps, 141 b, 142 b.—proposal that they shall be furnished with tents, find themselves in slops, and have a larger bounty on enlisting, 141 b, 142 a.—a large body to be maintained for the defence of the nabob's dominions, 188 b.—cautions respecting them, and regulations, 189 a b.—maintain their attachment to the company under unfavourable circumstances, 226 a.

Are unwilling to be detained long from their wives and families without necessity, vii. 226 a.—naturally averse to the sea, 226 a.—inferior to what they formerly were, 340 b.—number on the Madras establishment, 677.

Particulars of a battalion on the Madras establishment, vii. 681.—number on the Bengal establishment, 719, 723, 724, 735, 744, 745; viii. 286, 320, 340, 358.—stations of those belonging to Bengal, vii. 720, 724, 746; viii. 287, 342, 358.—number and stations of those on the Bombay establishment, vii. 751, 755, 759, 765; viii. 32, 290, 305 to 307, 333, 349.

VOL. VIII.

A close attack with them to be avoided, vii. 1063 b, 1064 a.—gen. Stibbert's opinion on a proposed augmentation of the establishment, viii. 442 b to 444 a.—great desertion among them, 1056 b.

Shitabroy, rajah, arrested and sent down to Calcutta, vii. 812 a, 814 a.—difficulty of obtaining proofs against him, 812 a b.—Mr. Hastings recommends his son to succeed him in the office of roy royan, and naib of the nizamat, 879 a.—this agreed to by the council, 879 b.—and by the nabob, 892 a.

Silk, trade in, vii. 968 a b, 969 a.

Sitteram Rauze, a man of very bad public character, vii. 274 b, 275 a, 351 a.—able and intriguing, 344 b.—accused by his brother of contriving his ruin, 275 b, 356 a.—came to Madras and delivered proposals for renting the havelly lands of Chicacole, 275 b, 277 b, 365 a b.—these proposals accepted in Mr. Whitehill's government, 275 b, 277 b, 366 a.—the zemindar of Ancapilly killed by his orders, 342 a.—most of his money in the hands of a banker at Peddapour, 345 b.—complaints of his unjust designs, 347 b, 348 a.—Reasons why the Ancapilly zemindary should not be bestowed on him, 350 b.—endeavoured to ruin Jagger-naut Rauze by false accusations, 350 b, 352 a.—involved his brother Vizieram in debt, 351 b.—allowance to him from his brother, ib.—has no authority to act for him, ib.—his arrears discharged by his brother, ib.—who will not again be responsible for him, ib.

Bids for havelly lands, vii. 277 b, 365 a b.—which are let to him, 277 b, 366 a.—though with the disapprobation of half the council, 278 a, 366 a.—letter from Visagapatam, complaining of the preference given to him, 366 a.—his manager refuses to pay his kists at Visagapatam, but remits large sums to his master at Madras, in raising which the tenants are cruelly oppressed, 277 a, 367 a b.—he promises that the payments shall be duly made in the country, and though this promise is not kept, the president continues to be satisfied with similar promises, 277 a, 363 b, 368 a.—sir Thomas Rumbold proposes his being appointed dewan of his brother Vizieram, 277 b, 369 a.—appointed accordingly, 371 b, 372 a.—his brother compelled by the government of Madras to be reconciled to him, 277 b, 370 a to 371 b.—this strongly censured by the directors, 277 b, 580 b, 581 a.

His son said to have been adopted by Vizieram, vii. 369 b, 370 a, 372 b.—this denied by his brother, 369 b, 372 b, 373 b.—letter in his favour, written by his brother, 370 b, 372 a.—another letter, stating his ill treatment of him, 373 b.—a sincere reconciliation between the brothers said to be effected, 278 a, 375 a.—states his brother's lands to produce upwards of twenty-two lacks, 279 a, 371 a.—yet he is placed as minister over them at a rent of little more than four, 279 a, 385 b.—at the same time that an expense of six lacks for the military defense of the country was transferred to the company, 279 a.—the object of his appointment was said to be the speedy recovery of balances, 279 a.—but this does not appear to have been obtained, 279 a b.—when he was appointed dewan the rent had not been settled, 279 b.—his suspicious conduct on the revolt of the sepoys at Visagapatam, 279 b, 386 a.

A lack of rupees promised by him to the secretary of sir Thomas Rumbold, vii. 282 a, 613 b.—the agreement between them, 599 b, 600 a.—proceedings against him for recovery of the balance, 412 a, 413 b.—the objects he wanted were obtained from the Madras government for him, 600 a.—his ingratitude for the partiality shown him, 600 a b.

Smith, Charles, succeeds to the government of Madras on the suspension of Mr. Whitehill, vii. 16 b.—his conduct in some respects approved, but removed from the council for concurring in the abolition of the committee of circuit, 589 a.

Stibbert, brig. gen. Giles, his plan for new-modelling the sepoys on the Bengal establishment, vii. 615 b, 616 a b.—letters from him on the affairs of Oude, viii. 240 a, 241 a, 247 b, 248 a, 250 b, 252 a.—censure of his conduct, 251 a.—his opinions on a proposed augmentation of the sepoy establishment, 442 b to 444 a.

Stuart, brig. gen. James, restores order among the sepoys at Mazulipatam, vii. 14 b, 131 a.—his character of Hyder Ali, 29 a b.—sir Robert Fletcher's plan for the Madras army improved by him, 30 a, 31 a.—his plan for stationing the troops, 31 b.—his suspension taken off, 1095 a.

Sudabah escapes from the prison in which he had long been confined by the Mahratta ministers, vii. 780 a, viii. 185 b, 203 b.—intends an attack on Poonah, vii. 781 a, viii. 205 a.

East India Affairs—continued.

205 a.—defeated and taken prisoner, vii. 781 b, viii. 214 a b.—supposed to have been killed at the battle of Paniput, viii. 185 b, 203 b—his party gaining ground, the people generally believing his identity, viii. 204 a, 207 b.—desirous of uniting with Ragobah, 207 b.—after his defeat sought the protection of the government of Bombay, 221 a—but entrapped by Angria and sent to Poonah, 221 a b,—and there put to death, 223 b

Sujah Dowlah, his dominions restored to him by lord Clive, as a barrier against the Mahrattas, vii. 181 b—treaty with him for the provinces of Korah and Illahabad, 725 b, 726 a, 884 a.—proceedings relative to this affair, vii. 831 a to 867 b, 830 a b, 880 a to 884 b—engagements entered into with him for an attack on the Rohilla county, 726 a b, 824 b, 893 b, 905 b.—articles of the treaty on this occasion, 1019 b.—requests the assistance of the English brigade for exterminating the Rohillas, 726 b, 903 a, 906 b, 1004 a, 1058 a,—and attacking the Dooab, 726 b, 903 a, 906 b—some difficulties made about the latter, 726 b, 727 a, 904 a, 906 b—but not the former, 726 b, 903 b, 904 b.—impolicy of adding so much to his territories, 906 a b.

He takes advantage of the absence of the Mahrattas to enter the Dooab, vii. 727 a—declines the acceptance of the company's aid on the terms proposed, 727 b, 907 b, 1004 b.—soon changes his resolution on this head, 727 b, 908 a b, 1004 b.—success of the enterprise, 727 b, 728 a, 904 a to 943 a, 1005 a.—desirous of an interview with the king, under pretence of securing his conquests, 728 a, 941 b, 942 a b.—renews the sunnuds in favour of Cheyt Sing, rajah of Benares, 728 b, 881 b, 885 a b—Mr. Nat. Middleton appointed resident at his durbar, 728 b.

His military establishment according to treaty with the company, vii. 733 a, 965 b.—ends the Rohilla war by a treaty with Fyzoola Khan, 738 a, 976 a to 981 b.—dies soon after its termination, vii. 783 a; viii. 234 a.—money received from him on account, vii. 783 a, viii. 234 b.—ought not to be in want of a permanent British force, vii. 818 a—the Bengal government enjoined not to engage in hostilities with him for the sake of the Mogul, 818 b.—policy to be observed towards him, 819 a b, 822 b, 823 a.—lord Clive's conduct with respect to him, 822 b.

Letters from him on the connection between the Mogul and the Mahrattas, vii. 832 a b.—letter to Mr. Hastings, requesting an interview, and inculcating the necessity of curbing the Mahrattas, 836 b—previous letter from Mr. Hastings to him, 1015 a—payment of arrears from him to be insisted on, 838 a—proceedings in consequence, 841 b, 842, 845 b, 846 a, 882 b—extra expenses incurred by the company's forces, 842, 888.—the extra expenses for some time regularly paid by him monthly, 847 b, 914 b.—but at length suffered to fall in arrear, 927 b, 1030 b, 1053 a.—letters from him on the expectation of a battle with the Mahrattas, and forming an encampment near Benares, 851 b, 852 a.—accounts with him for the charges of troops, 882 b, 888 to 889.

Demand made by him for payment of sepoy, vii. 882 b, 883 a, 890 a b, 892 a.—an establishment of customs similar to those lately adopted in Bengal, recommended to him, 883 a.—refuses his assent to this, ib.—promises to dismiss Mr. Gentil, 883 b—perfectly willing that a confidential person from Mr. Hastings should reside with him at his durbar, ib.—no European under the company's protection to reside in his dominions, 891 b—alarmed by the Mahrattas, and obliged to call in the assistance of the company's troops three seasons successively, 893 b.—a fresh agreement with him necessary, ib.—the support of the English necessary to his repelling the Mahrattas, 894 a.—applied to for assistance by the Rohillas, 894 b.—had been an enemy to the Rohillas, but now found it necessary to support them, 895 a.—his proceedings on this occasion, 895 a to 901 a—treaty with the Rohillas, 898 b, 899 a—his dastardly, or treacherous conduct in a battle with the Rohillas, 912 a b.—vast sums said to have been gained by him as plunder, 917 b, 920 a, 932 a.—this questioned, 922 b.—accused of ill treating the unfortunate family of Hafez Rhamet Khan, 917 a b, 927 a to 928 b, 941 a, 1005 a, 1042 a to 1043 b, 1061 a.—inquiry concerning this, 928 b, 930 b.—*Sujah Dowlah's* account of it, 1048 b

Agrees with Nudjeef Khan to seize Fyzoola Khan and his treasure, vii. 920 a—this not carried into effect, 923 a—proposals made by Fyzoola Khan, 924 b—these rejected, ib.—his own subjects ripe for revolt, ib.—application to him for forty lacks due by agreement, 929 a—payment evaded by him, 929 a, 938 b, 988 b.—the demand

to be repeated, 931 b, 988 b, viii. 9 b.—debates on this subject, vii. 930 b to 1001 a—accused by the Mogul of nonperformance of his treaties, 929 b—his futile defence, 930 a, 1053 b.—copies of the treaties, 930 a b.—the Bengal government refuses to interfere, 931 b.—promises the army seven lacks, 937 a.—father negotiations with Fyzoola Khan, 938 a b, 940 a b.

His second treaty with the Bengal government, vii. 965 b.—letter to him from the Mogul 978 a.—his remarks on this in a letter to col. Champion, 979 a—col. Champion's answer, 979 b.—his reply, ib.—debates on the instructions to be given col. Champion on the recal of Mr. Middleton, 988 b to 1001 a.—deficiencies of his payments from him to Mr. Hastings, complaining of the conduct of col. Champion, 1045 a.—col. Champion's answer, 1049 a.—instances of his dishonourable conduct, 1053 b—his treatment of the British officers, 1060 a b, 1061 a—and of various persons whom he contrived to get into his power, 1061 a b, 1062 a—secret mission of col. Maclean to him, 1062 a.—charged with frequent violation of truth and breach of promise, by Mr. Middleton, 1062 b—our treaties with the state of Oude not annulled by his death, viii. 9 b.—policy to be observed on this occasion, 9 b, 10 a.

Surat, the directors desirous of obtaining the Mahratta share of the revenues of, vii. 766 a b.—then influence in the government important, 766 b.—second only to Bombay as a mart for staples, ib.—revenues of, vii. 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798; viii. 288, 303, 1020 a, 1022 a, 1026.—disbursements at, viii. 1020 b, 1022 b—claim of the nabob on the nabob of Broach, viii. 13 a b, 14 a.—his letter to the government of Bombay on the subject, 13 b.

The company's servants there charged with the miscarriage of an expedition against Broach, viii. 14 a—a Portuguese convoy sent thither annually, 93 a.—on the news of rupture with the Dutch, their factory there seized, 346 b—the French factory seized, 583 a—all the French, except the consul, removed to Bombay, 583 a.—and he is sent to the fort at Tannah, on information of a conspiracy, ib.

Swedes, take up much money in China for bills on Europe, vii. 412 a, 465, 471, 472—require a much smaller penalty than the Dutch on failure of remittance, 471.

T.

Tanjore, the country not plundered by Hyder Ali, vii. 4 a b, 16 b—this said to be owing to the rains, 6 b.—the rajah declares himself disposed to assist the company, as far as was in his power, 6 b, 48 b—reinforcements and repairs of fortifications wanting, 6 b, 39 a—no money could be obtained from the rajah, 16 b, 160 a—the rajah always much in arrear to the company, 38 b—this denied, 688 b—his conduct on Hyder's invasion of the Carnatic, 48 b—letter from the commanding officer there on the occasion, 48 b.—correspondence between the rajah and the governor of Madras, 56 a to 58 b, 127 a b

Revenue derived from, to the company, vii. 57 a—the country said by the rajah to have been plundered of its riches by the nabob, 58 a.—letters to the commanding officer there, 80 b, 81 b.—the sibandey sepoy to be marched thither if necessary, 82 a—col. Braithwaite appointed to the command there, 123 b.—letter from him on the subject, 124 a—answer to it, 124 b—plan for improving the military force there, 124 a b—the rajah collecting provision to be sent to Madras, 127 b—complaints of the nabob of this country being taken from him, 150 b, 151 a.—the rajah said to have sent Hyder three lacks of rupees, 151 a.—the nabob's troops sent against, 177 a, 179 a.—the nabob desirous of exciting the Madras government against the rajah, 190 a, 191.—the directors desirous of keeping on good terms with him, and mediating between him and the nabob, 190 b, 191 a.

The rajah's conduct reprehensible, vii. 190 a, 191 a—the nabob charged with intrigues respecting, 325 a, 326 a.—the alarms of the rajah to be quieted, 325 a 330 b—these alarms do not exist, 331 b.—or, if they do, are chargeable to the conduct of the president, 332 a—the territory of Nagore obtained from the rajah, 644 a.—money allowed by the rajah for the expense of the company's troops, 645 b—money received from him on account of military expenses, 672 b.—rapid decline of the revenues, 688 a b, 703 to 705 b—the rajah accused of being backward in his payments, 688 b.—but this charge refuted, ib.

The

East India Affairs—continued.

The Mahrattas insist on his territories being restored to him, vii. 782 b, viii. 156 a—the nabob of Arcot obliged to comply with the requisition, vii. 782 b, viii. 230 a b.—strictures on the conduct of this affair, 971 b to 974 a.

Tannah, revenues of, vii. 762, 793, 798, viii. 303, 1020 a, 1022 a, 1028—disbursements at, 1020 b, 1022 b.

Taylor, William, sent to Bengal to explain the conduct of the select committee of Bombay, vii. 771 b—paper delivered in by him, 771 b, 948 a; viii. 83 b.—his evidence on the occasion, viii. 88 a to 94 a—letter to him acquainting him with the final decision of the Bengal government, vii. 772 a; viii. 95 b—letter from him expressing his concern at the determination of the board, as an indignity to the presidency of Bombay, vii. 772 a, viii. 96 a.—answer to this, vii. 772 a; viii. 97 b—farther representations from him, proposing a plan for attending to the interests of Ragobah, vii. 772 b; viii. 99 b.—informs the supreme council of dissensions in the Poonah ministry, and urges the policy of attending to the interests of Ragobah, vii. 772 b, 773 a, viii. 101 a—sends an account of all the transactions to the directors, vii. 773 a, viii. 102 a to 106 a.

Letter from him to the government of Bengal, strongly urging the policy of a treaty with Ragobah, vii. 775 a b; viii. 133 a.—desirous of being employed by the government of Bengal in any negotiation it might have with Ragobah, vii. 777 a; viii. 148 b.—his application rejected, and he is referred to the government of Bombay, vii. 777 a; viii. 149 a.—sends in to the supreme council at Bengal a complaint and protest on the Mahratta treaty, vii. 781 a, viii. 200 a—his authority for a representation in such a style required, vii. 781 a; viii. 200 b, 201 a.—his justification of himself, vii. 781 a, viii. 201 b—reply to his two letters, 201 b.—his rejoinder, 202 b.

Tellacherry, closely besieged by the Nairs, vii. 15 a.—the government of Madras direct the place to be evacuated, and the garrison to remove to Anjengo, 15 a b, 146 a b, 147 a—reduction of Mahie necessary to its security, 21 a.—invested by the Nairs, 23 b, 27 b, 230 a.—col. Braithwaite in consequence lands his troops there, 23 b, 35 b, 231 a—the colonel ordered to remain there with his sepoys, and detach his European corps to join general Goddard, 23 b.—the troops not able to proceed on this destination, 26 a.—the Nairs assisted in the siege by Hyder, 27 b, 97 b, 248 a—make an unsuccessful attack on the lines, 248 a—after the repulse of the Nairs, the battalion of Europeans, a company of artillery, and a battalion of sepoys sent to join general Goddard, 35 b.

Letters from Madras to the chief, on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, vii. 47 b.—letter from the chief on the state of the fort, and on the force at Mahie, 207 b.—col. Braithwaite's account of the state of the place, 230 a b—his censure of the gentlemen there for having acted so as to irritate Hyder Ali, 231 a—complaints of Hyder against the resident there, 247 a—answer to them, 247 a b—complaint against the military officer there, 246 b.—his statement of the facts, 248 a—the Bombay government were on the point of withdrawing the garrison, but prevented by a remittance from Bengal, 608 a b.

Revenues of, vii. 747, 752, 756, 762, 793, 798; viii. 288, 303, 1021 a, 1022 a, 1027.—disbursements at, 1021 b, 1023 b—attacked by a body of Hyder's troops in conjunction with the Mahrattas, 343 b, 995 b—the government of Bombay thinks it expedient to abandon the place, 343 b, 345 a, 995 b—but sir Edward Hughes prevails on the civil and military chiefs to defend it, 343 b, 996 a, 999 b to 1003 a—and the government of Bombay concurs in the propriety of maintaining it, 343 b, 345 a, 996 b, 1004 b.—the presidency of Madras had also resolved to withdraw its troops, 345 a.—the Bombay government again resolve to abandon the place, 345 a, 1011 b.—closely invested by an officer of rank in Hyder's service, 345 a.

Sir Edward Hughes arrives with a reinforcement of men, provision, and stores, from Bombay, viii. 345 a, 1030 a.—and takes on board the Madras detachment, 345 b, 1030 a.—the Madras government supposes that Hyder Ali must have received some real or pretended provocation from, 873 b.—part of a remittance from Bengal to Bombay to be landed there, 1029 a—the purchase of pepper must be stopped, if necessary, 1029 b.

Thibet, letter from the Dalai Lama, received at Calcutta, vii. 963 a.—Mr. George Bogle sent thither in consequence, 963 a b.

Tiagar, its defenceless state represented by the commandant, vii. 963 a b.

vii. 28 a, 250 b.—letter to the commanding officer to raise lascars, and employ them in working the guns, 82 b.—reinforcement ordered thither, 1b—Hyder Ali preparing to attack it, 84 b, 85 a.

Tinnivelly, near two thousand men sent to, by the rajah of Travancore, vii. 142 b.—its cession to the Dutch proposed, 596 b, 614 a, 617 a, 618 b.—impolicy of this, 597 a, 620 b.

Tippoo Sahib, son of Hyder Ali, vii. 29, 42 a, 45 a, 46 a, 47 a, 55 a b, 56 a, 107 b, 108 b, 179 a b, 197 a, 209 a, 251 a, 252 a, 488 b, 560 b, viii. 229 a, 230 a, 381 b.

Trade, covenants of the company's servants respecting, vii. 272 a, 300 b, 305 a, 309 b.—restrictions relating to, 315 b, 316 a b, 655 a b, 700 b, 701 a.—establishment of a board of, at Calcutta, vii. 807 a b—four of the members to be chiefs of subordinates, 807 b.—mode of proceeding of the board against its own members, 1b—succession to it by seniority, 1b.—vacancies at subordinates to be filled by ballot, 1b.—orders to subordinates, 1b—regulations of proceedings, 1b—salaries of the members, 1b.—money to be issued to the board on its requisition, 1b—invoices of cargoes intended for sale to be sent to the board, 808 a.

Books and proceedings of the board to be inspected by the governor and council, vii. 808 a.—members to be prosecuted for breach of trust or oppression, 1b—but not to be subject to suspension by the governor and council, 1b—to be assisted by the government in recovering debts, 1b.—agents for foreign companies, free merchants, and others, to be prevented from embarrassing it, 1b.—the board to be established as soon as possible, 808 a b.—the governor and council cordially to unite with and assist it, 808 b—the president allowed a house, 809 a.

Illicit, from Madras to India, said to be carried on in the company's ships, vii. 967 b—trade of Europe from one part of India to another, 967 b, 969 a.

Tranquebar, stores there belonging to the nabob, removed to Madras, vii. 120 b—a resident there appointed, 612 a.

Travancore, near two thousand men sent to Tinnivelly by the rajah, vii. 142 b.

Trichinopoly, letter to the commanding officer there, on Hyder's invading the Carnatic, vii. 81 a.—detachment to be formed there, 76 b, 77 a.—letter from the commanding officer on the nabob's sepoys there, and their pay, 100 b—letter to him to procure recruits, 136 a—powder sent to, 143 a.

Trinevally country, letter from the commanding officer at Palamcottah, on the defence of the, vii. 100 a b.

Trincomalee, taken by Hyder Ali, vii. 73 b, 85 a.—garrisoned by him, 79 b.

U.

Upton, lieut. col. John, sent from Bengal to negotiate with the Poonah ministry, vii. 769 a, viii. 62 b—this not approved by the directors, viii. 275 a, 415 b,—though they commend his conduct highly, 416 a—his instructions, vii. 769 a b, viii. 63 a, 67 b, 68 a b.—his letter of credence, 69.—the rev. Mr. Smith appointed to attend him, for the purpose of surveying the country, vii. 769 b; viii. 69 b—the colonel empowered to treat with Ragobah if he should be successful, vii. 770 a, viii. 70 a—gives an unpleasant account of the distress and confusion of the country through which he is passing, vii. 772 b, viii. 99 b, 112 b.

The Mahrattas not very eager to hasten his progress through their country, vii. 773 b, viii. 112 b—his arrival at Poonah, vii. 773 b, viii. 121 a.—negotiations there, vii. 774 a, 775 a, viii. 121 b, 131 b, 136 a—the treaty broken off, vii. 775 b; viii. 136 a—the ministry at last agree to the conditions proposed by him, vii. 777 a; viii. 152 a, 154 a.

His treaty generally disapproved by the government of Bombay, vii. 778 a, 781 a, viii. 164 b to 169 b, 174 b—but not by gen. Gordon, vii. 778 a; viii. 169 a to 170 b—his defence of it, vii. 778 a; viii. 171 a, 178 b.—appears to have had private verbal instructions given him, vii. 778 a b, viii. 172 a.—the governor general proposes a question to be put to him on this subject, vii. 778 b; viii. 176 a.—but this declined by the board, vii. 778 b; viii. 176 a—overtures for a treaty in favour of Ragobah made him by the Nizam, vii. 780 a; viii. 191 a—these rejected, vii. 780 a; viii. 192 a b.—the treaty being executed, vii. 780 b, viii. 196 a.—he is directed to return immediately to Bengal, vii. 780 b, viii. 197 b.—though he had before been ordered to

East India Affairs—continued.

Bombay, vii. 780 b, viii. 197 b.—his opinion on the delay of the execution of the treaty, and on the probable success of the French intrigues at Poonah, requested, 274 a.—he ascribes both to the conduct of the presidency of Bombay, 274 a.—letter to Bengal giving notice of his return, accompanied by a Mahratta vakeel, 373 b.—letter to him from Broach on the disputes concerning the countries to be ceded, 377 a.—letter from Siccaram Baboo, complaining of the Bombay government, and excusing the friendly reception of the French, 377 b.—col. Upton's strictures on the conduct of the Bombay government, 383 b to 393 b.

V.

Vellore, instructions to the commanding officer there, to send the European battalion to Eyamcottam, vii. 51 a.—the garrison to be strengthened from Chingleput, 51 a, 81 a.—reinforcement to be sent to Arcot from, 81 b.—arrival of the detachment at Arcot, 85 a.—two companies of sepoy to be sent thence to Arnee and replaced from Amboor, 87 b, 88 a.—if this impracticable, they are to be sent to Wandewash, 88 a.—the risk of sending the Europeans to join the army too great, 88 a b.—deserter from Lally's corps with Hyder's army arrives there, 142 a.—besieged by Hyder, 593 b.—in no danger, unless from treachery, 594 a, 605 a.

Vernon, sir Edward, letter to him, to know what assistance he could afford for conveying a body of forces to attack Mahie, vii. 206 a.—his answer, 206 b.—sails from Bombay to look after some French ships, 465 a.—falling in with some, returns to cruise off Choul, 468 a, 481 a.—requested by the presidency of Bombay to repair thither from the coast of Coomandel, 526 b.—letter enforcing this request in consequence of his remaining on the coast, 555 b.—desired to send a convoy to Malacca for the ships returning from China, 583 a.—his squadron too weak for this, ib.—assists in the expedition against Mahie, 584 a.

Versovah, revenues of, viii. 1022 a.

Vingorla, revenues of, vii. 798, viii. 303, 1022 a.—disbursements at, viii. 1022 b.

Visagapatam, sepoy's there mutiny, kill some of their officers, and plunder the place, on being ordered to embark for Madras, vii. 14 b, 132 a to 133 b, 279 b, 386 a.—letter from the commander on his apprehensions of the Mahrattas, 97 a.—sepoy's to be sent to Madras from, 128 b, 129 a b.—treasure to be sent to Madras, 129 a.—mutiny of the sepoy's on the attempt to send them off, 132 a.—all the property belonging to the company and to Europeans plundered by them, 133 a b, 386 b.—a passage through Golconda refused them, 133 b.—in consequence, they lay down their arms and accoutrements and disperse, ib.

The renters of the havelly lands complain of great losses, vii. 335 a.—the zemindars ordered to Madras, 275 b, 339 b.—complaints of the mischiefs of this step, 275 a b, 276 a, 353 b, 363 a, 374 a.—revenues of the district, 342 a.—complaints of the want of money, 363 a, 374 a.

Letter from, complaining of the censure implied in ordering proposals for lands to be made at Madras, and of the preference given to Sitteram over Padnaub Rauze, vii. 366 a.—letter from, complaining of want of money, 374 a.—money remitted to, from Ganjam, 409 b.—revenues of, 646 to 654.—arrears there, 668 a b, 669 a.—these have augmented in an increasing ratio, 669 a.

Vizier See *Sajah Dowlah*, and *Asoph ul Dowlah*.

Vizieram Rauze, a weak but humane man, vii. 274 b, 346 a.—rajah of the Chicacole circar, 274 b, 340 b.—ordered down to Madras by Mr Whitehill, 275 a, 340 a.—reasons against this step urged by one of the members, 275 a, 353 b.—and by himself, 275 a, 355 a, 356 a.—complains that his brother Sitteram is contriving his ruin, 275 b, 356 a.—countries taken by him from other rajahs, 342 a.—at the instigation of Sitteram imprisons Jaggernaut Rauze, 342 b, 344 a.—ordered by the committee of circuit to release him, 343 a.—the inquiries of the committee obstructed by him, 343 b.—forces in his pay, 344 a.—necessity of reducing them without delay, 344 a b.—zemindars held in confinement by him to be delivered up, 344 b.—said to have applied to Ibrahim Beg, the Nizam's general, for assistance, 345 a.—extorted money from Jaggernaut and Padnaub Rauze, 345 b.—should be indulged in external marks of grandeur, 346 a.

Letters from him, complaining of the company's troops having taken possession of Vizianagrum, the place of his family residence, and on the affairs of Appola Poick Roy,

vii. 348 b, 351 a.—the order for his repairing to Madras repeated, 349 a.—his return to his country, and apparent concern for his behaviour, 349 b, 351 a.—the restoration of Vizianagrum to him recommended conditionally, 350 a.—ordered the money he had forcibly taken from Jaggernaut Rauze to be restored, 350 a, 353 b.—letter from the chief and council of Vizagapatam, respecting his proceedings, 353 b.—he was about to comply with their demands when the arrival of the order for him to proceed to Madras upset every thing, ib.—was coming to Madras by desire of Mr. Stratton, 356 a.—but on his representations to Messrs Johnson and Perring, was advised by them to return, ib.—complains again of his being dispossessed of Vizianagrum, 356 b, 383 b.

Sir Thomas Rumbold urges the necessity of a man of abilities being appointed his dewan, vii. 277 b, 369 a.—and proposes Sitteram for the office, ib.—his title to the zemindary said to be questionable, 369 a, 371 a.—a reconciliation between him and his brother compelled by the government of Madras, 277 b, 370 a to 371 b.—this he considers as an act depriving him of all authority, 277 b, 371 b.—the proceeding strongly censured by the directors, 277 b, 580 b, 581 a.—the zemindary of Ancapilly to be given up to him, 369 b, 385 a.—adopts the son of his brother Sitteram, 369 b, 370 a, 372 b, 384 b.—writes an equivocal letter on the subject, 369 b, 372 b, 373 b.—Sitteram appointed his dewan, 371 b, 372 a.

Letter formerly written by him in favour of his brother, vii. 370 b, 372 a.—part of his country given away to preserve tranquillity, part taken from him by the people of Golconda, 373 a.—letter from him stating his ill-treatment by Sitteram on his being urged to a reconciliation, 373 b.—a sincere reconciliation between the brothers said to be effected, 278 a, 375 a.—assures the president that he shall order his balances to be paid in Chicacole, 278 a, 375 a b.—speaks of Jaggernaut Rauze in a manner very different from what he had formerly done, 278 b, 383 a b.—the fort of Vizianagrum restored to him, 278 b, 385 a b.

Attempts to obtain from him a larger rent, vii. 278 b, 385 a b.—professes his inability to pay more, ib.—and in consequence his terms accepted, 278 b, 385 b, 386 a.—though there was sufficient evidence of their being worth much more, 279 a, 371 a.—and he was eased of an expence of six lacks for the military defence of the country, 279 a.—on the revolt of the sepoy's at Visagapatam, his conduct very different from his brother's, 279 b, 386 b.

W

Wandewash, reinforcement sent to, vii. 89 a.—quantity of grain at, 140 b.—besieged by Hyder, 593 b.—could not hold out long, 594 b, 605 b.—the siege raised on the approach of sir Eyre Coote, 594 b, 607 b.

Warriarpollam, attention to, necessary, vii. 89 a b.

Whitehill, John, governor of Madras, succeeded by the governor general and council, vii. 16 b, 157 b, 286 a, 520 b, 603 b.—protests against the authority of the council to suspend him, 16 b, 286 a, 522 b.—farther proceedings in this business, 286 a, 523 b to 525 b.—his minute in answer to Mr. Sadler's censure of the conduct of the select committee, 60 b.—moves for the suspension of Mr Sadler, 62 a.—excited sir Hector Munro to challenge Mr Sadler, 63 b, 67 b, 70 a.—said to have made a large fortune, 70 a.

Without good intelligence of Hyder's proceedings, vii. 71 a.—Seconds the motion of sir Hector Munro, to admit Mr. Davidson to the select committee, 92 a.—carries it by his casting voice, 92 b.—minute of two of the members of the select committee, censuring his conduct, 147 a.—appointed fourth in council at Madras, 271 a.

Covenants entered into by him, vii. 272 b, 301 b, 304 b, 305 a.—goes to India over-land, 272 b.—assumes the government as senior counsellor, ib.—dismissed from the service, 294 b, 589 a.

His secret emoluments as chief of Mazulipatam, vii. 601 a, 625, 626 a.—charge of peculation urged against him previous to his departure for Europe, 601 b, 628 a.

Z.

Zemindars, the juncans, or duties, collected by them usurped from the government, vii. 335 b.

When dying without heirs, customary for their widows to appoint a successor from among their cousins, vii. 347 b.

Ordered

East India Affairs—continued.

Ordered to Madras, 274 a to 275 b.—great complaints of the mischiefs of this step, vii. 275 a to 277 a, 341 b, 353 b to 356 b, 358 a b, 363 a, 613 a, 707 a, 710 a b.—said to be highly satisfied with their visit to Madras, 278 b.—and to desire they might have vakeels resident there, ib.—the orders of the directors respecting letting the lands to them, totally disregarded, ib.—and the whole of the negotiations with them left to sir Thomas Rumbold, ib.

Their importance in cases of difficulty and danger, vii. 279 b—farther inquiry into the consequences of calling them down to Madras, 597 a.—their rights, 644 a b, 698 a b, 699 a.—land sometimes usurped by them, 644 b.—much distressed, 669 a, 701 b.—causes of this, 669 a, 701 b, 706 b.

Arbitrary presents exacted from them, vii. 669 b.—compulsory means resorted to for obtaining payment from them, 670 a.

See further concerning East India Affairs in the Indexes to Vols. III. IV. and VI.

ERRATUM to Vol. VIII:

Page xxiii of the Contents, last line but one, for 1801 read 1781.
